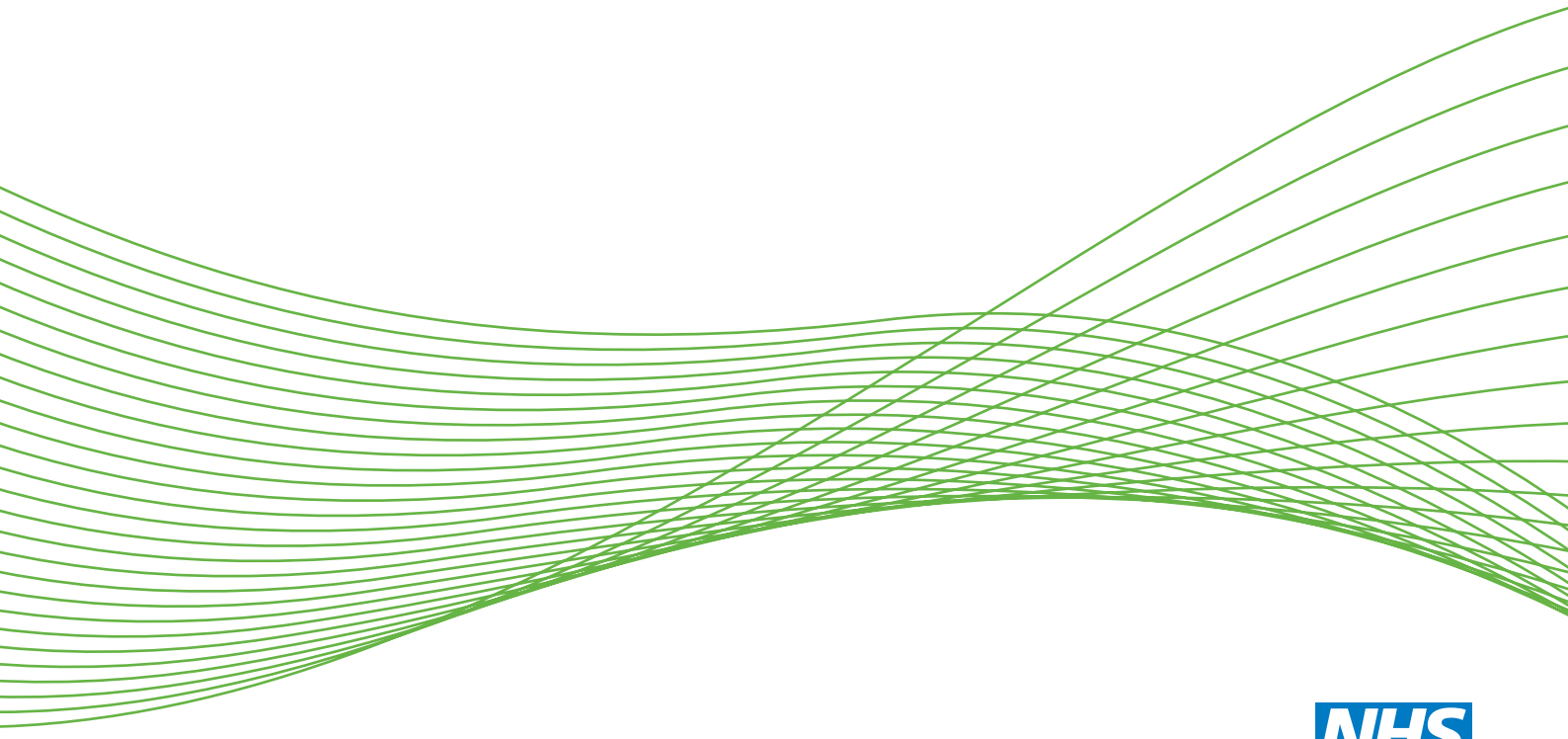
HEALTH TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

VOLUME 17 ISSUE 50 OCTOBER 2013
ISSN 1366-5278

A systematic review of risk assessment strategies for populations at high risk of engaging in violent behaviour: update 2002–8

R Whittington, JC Hockenhull, J McGuire, M Leitner, W Barr, MG Cherry, R Flentje, B Quinn, Y Dundar and R Dickson



NHS
National Institute for Health Research

DOI 10.3310/hta17500

A systematic review of risk assessment strategies for populations at high risk of engaging in violent behaviour: update 2002–8

R Whittington,[1]* JC Hockenhull,[2] J McGuire,[3] M Leitner,[4] W Barr,[1] MG Cherry,[2] R Flentje,[4] B Quinn,[1] Y Dundar[2] and R Dickson[2]

[1]Health and Community Care Research Unit, University of Liverpool, Liverpool, UK
[2]Liverpool Reviews and Implementation Group, University of Liverpool, Liverpool, UK
[3]Clinical Psychology, University of Liverpool, Liverpool, UK
[4]Infotech UK Research (Medical Division of ER&IC Ltd), Cheshire, UK

*Corresponding author

Declared competing interests of authors: none

Published October 2013
DOI: 10.3310/hta17500

This report should be referenced as follows:

Whittington R, Hockenhull JC, McGuire J, Leitner M, Barr W, Cherry MG, *et al.* A systematic review of risk assessment strategies for populations at high risk of engaging in violent behaviour: update 2002–8. *Health Technol Assess* 2013;**17**(50).

Health Technology Assessment is indexed and abstracted in *Index Medicus*/MEDLINE, *Excerpta Medica*/EMBASE, *Science Citation Index Expanded* (SciSearch®) and *Current Contents®*/ Clinical Medicine.

Health Technology Assessment

NICE TAR and DAR

ISSN 1366-5278 (Print)

ISSN 2046-4924 (Online)

Five-year impact factor: 5.804

Health Technology Assessment is indexed in MEDLINE, CINAHL, EMBASE, The Cochrane Library and the ISI Science Citation Index and is assessed for inclusion in the Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects.

This journal is a member of and subscribes to the principles of the Committee on Publication Ethics (COPE) (www.publicationethics.org/).

Editorial contact: nihredit@southampton.ac.uk

The full HTA archive is freely available to view online at www.journalslibrary.nihr.ac.uk/hta. Print-on-demand copies can be purchased from the report pages of the NIHR Journals Library website: www.journalslibrary.nihr.ac.uk

Criteria for inclusion in the *Health Technology Assessment* journal

Reports are published in *Health Technology Assessment* (HTA) if (1) they have resulted from work for the HTA programme, and (2) they are of a sufficiently high scientific quality as assessed by the reviewers and editors.

Reviews in *Health Technology Assessment* are termed 'systematic' when the account of the search appraisal and synthesis methods (to minimise biases and random errors) would, in theory, permit the replication of the review by others.

HTA programme

The HTA programme, part of the National Institute for Health Research (NIHR), was set up in 1993. It produces high-quality research information on the effectiveness, costs and broader impact of health technologies for those who use, manage and provide care in the NHS. 'Health technologies' are broadly defined as all interventions used to promote health, prevent and treat disease, and improve rehabilitation and long-term care.

The journal is indexed in NHS Evidence via its abstracts included in MEDLINE and its Technology Assessment Reports inform National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) guidance. HTA research is also an important source of evidence for National Screening Committee (NSC) policy decisions.

For more information about the HTA programme please visit the website: www.hta.ac.uk/

This report

The research reported in this issue of the journal was commissioned and funded by the HTA programme on behalf of NICE as project number 08/101/99. The protocol was agreed in May 2009. The assessment report began editorial review in October 2012 and was accepted for publication in March 2013. The authors have been wholly responsible for all data collection, analysis and interpretation, and for writing up their work. The HTA editors and publisher have tried to ensure the accuracy of the authors' report and would like to thank the reviewers for their constructive comments on the draft document. However, they do not accept liability for damages or losses arising from material published in this report.

This report presents independent research funded by the National Institute for Health Research (NIHR). The views and opinions expressed by authors in this publication are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect those of the NHS, the NIHR, NETSCC, the HTA programme or the Department of Health. If there are verbatim quotations included in this publication the views and opinions expressed by the interviewees are those of the interviewees and do not necessarily reflect those of the authors, those of the NHS, the NIHR, NETSCC, the HTA programme or the Department of Health.

Published by the NIHR Journals Library (www.journalslibrary.nihr.ac.uk), produced by Prepress Projects Ltd, Perth, Scotland (www.prepress-projects.co.uk).

Abstract

A systematic review of risk assessment strategies for populations at high risk of engaging in violent behaviour: update 2002–8

R Whittington,[1]* JC Hockenhull,[2] J McGuire,[3] M Leitner,[4] W Barr,[1] MG Cherry,[2] R Flentje,[4] B Quinn,[1] Y Dundar[2] and R Dickson[2]

[1]Health and Community Care Research Unit, University of Liverpool, Liverpool, UK
[2]Liverpool Reviews and Implementation Group, University of Liverpool, Liverpool, UK
[3]Clinical Psychology, University of Liverpool, Liverpool, UK
[4]Infotech UK Research (Medical Division of ER&IC Ltd), Cheshire, UK

*Corresponding author

Background: This review systematically examines the research literature published in the period 2002–8 on structured violence risk assessment instruments designed for use in mental health services or the criminal justice system. It adopted much broader inclusion criteria than previous reviews in the same area in order to capture and summarise data on the widest possible range of available instruments.

Objectives: To address two questions: (1) what study characteristics are associated with a risk assessment instrument score being significantly associated with a violent outcome? and (2) which risk assessment instruments have the highest level of predictive validity for a violent outcome?

Data sources: Nineteen bibliographic databases were searched from January 2002 to April 2008, including PsycINFO, MEDLINE, Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature, Allied and Complementary Medicine Database, British Nursing Index, International Bibliography of the Social Sciences, Education Resources Information Centre, The Cochrane Library and Web of Knowledge.

Review methods: Inclusion criteria for studies were (1) evaluation of a structured risk tool; (2) outcome measure of interpersonal violence; (3) participants aged 17 years or over; and (4) participants with a mental disorder and/or at least one offence and/or at least one indictable offence. A series of bivariate analyses using either a chi-squared test or Spearman's rank-order correlation were conducted to explore associations between study characteristics and outcomes. Data from a subset of studies reporting area under the curve (AUC) analysis were combined to provide estimates of mean validity.

Results: For the overall set of included studies ($n = 959$), over three-quarters (77%) were conducted in the USA, Canada or the UK. Two-thirds of all studies were conducted with offenders who had either no formal mental health diagnosis (43%) or forensic samples with a formal diagnosis (25%). The Psychopathy Checklist-Revised was tested in the largest number of studies ($n = 192$). Most studies (78%) reported a statistically significant ($p < 0.05$) relationship between the instrument score and a violent outcome. Prospective data collection ($\chi^2 = 4.4$, $p = 0.035$), number of people recruited ($U = 27.8$, $p = 0.012$) and number of participants at end point ($U = 26.9$, $p = 0.04$) were significantly associated with predictive validity. For those instruments tested in five or more studies reporting AUC values, the General Statistical Information on Recidivism instrument had the highest mean AUC (0.73).

Limitations: Agreement between pairs of reviewers in the initial pilot exercises was good but less than perfect, so discrepancies may be present given the complexity and subjectivity of some aspects of violence research. Only five of the seven calendar years (2003–7) are completely covered, with partial coverage of 2002 and 2008. There is no weighting for sample or effect sizes when results from studies are aggregated.

Conclusions: A very large number of studies examining the relationship between a structured instrument and a violent outcome were published in this relatively short 7-year period. The general quality of the literature is weak in places (e.g. over-reliance on cross-sectional designs) and a vast range of distinct instruments have been tested to varying degrees. However, there is evidence of some convergence around a small number of high-performing instruments and identification of the components of a high-quality evaluation approach, including AUC analysis. The upper limits (AUC $\geq$ 0.85) of instrument-based prediction have probably been achieved and are unlikely to be exceeded using instruments alone.

Funding: The National Institute for Health Research Health Technology Assessment and Research for Patient Benefit programmes.

Contents

List of abbreviations

AUC	area under the curve
BDI	Beck Depression Inventory
BIS	Barratt Impulsiveness Scale
BPRS	Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale
BVC	Broset Violence Checklist
CI	confidence interval
CIDRRI	Clinical Inventory of Dynamic Reoffending Risk Indicators
CSS	Criminal Sentiments Scale
CTS	Conflict Tactics Scale
DVSI	Domestic Violence Screening Instrument
GSIR	General Statistical Information on Recidivism
HCR-20	Historical Clinical Risk Management-20
HTA	Health Technology Assessment
ICT	Iterative Classification Tree
ITT	intention to treat
LSI	Level of Service Inventory
MCAA	Measures of Criminal Attitudes and Associates
MCMI	Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory
MMPI	Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory
NAS	Novaco Anger Scale
NIHR	National Institute for Health Research
OASys	Offender Assessment System
OGRS	Offender Group Reconviction Scale
PCL-R	Psychopathy Checklist-Revised
PS	Preliminary Scheme
RASP	Risk Assessment Scale for Prison
RfPB	Research for Patient Benefit
RM-2000	Risk Matrix 2000
ROC	receiver operating characteristic
RRASOR	Rapid Risk Assessment for Sexual Offender Recidivism
SAQ	Self-Appraisal Questionnaire
SD	standard deviation
SDRS	Short Dynamic Risk Scale
SE	standard error
SIGLE	System for Information on Grey Literature in Europe
SIR-R1	Statistical Information on Recidivism – Revised 1
SORAG	Sex Offender Risk Appraisal Guide
SPJ	Structured Professional Judgement
SPSS	Statistical Product and Service Solutions
START	Short-Term Assessment of Risk and Treatability
STAXI	State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory
SVR	Sexual Violence Risk
VRAG	Violence Risk Appraisal Guide
VRS	Violence Risk Scale
VSC	Violence Screening Checklist

Scientific summary

Background

This review systematically examines the research literature published in the period 2002–8 on structured violence risk assessment instruments designed for use in mental health services or the criminal justice system. Violence is a major social problem and improved assessment of those who present an above-average risk is an important goal in the overall strategy for addressing the issue. Techniques for formally assessing individual and social risk factors have developed rapidly over the past two decades from a process of unstructured clinical judgement to one of structured assessment based on empirically tested instruments. A vast number of structured risk assessment instruments relating to violence in different populations have been developed over this period and attempts have been made elsewhere to summarise aspects of the literature relating to various instruments. This review adopted much broader inclusion criteria than previously used in order to capture and summarise data on the widest possible range of available instruments.

Objectives

The objectives of the review were to address two questions: (1) what features (i.e. population, instrument, outcome measure and design aspects) are associated with a risk assessment instrument score being significantly associated with a violent outcome? and (2) which risk assessment instruments have the highest level of predictive validity for a violent outcome?

Methods

Data sources

Evidence on the relationship between scores on a structured instrument and the occurrence of violence was identified using both a comprehensive search strategy to interrogate 19 bibliographic databases and the checking of reference lists of identified reviews. The database searches covered the period from 2002 to 2008.

Inclusion criteria

The inclusion criteria for papers were purposefully broad to capture as wide-ranging a selection of relevant studies as possible. Studies had to evaluate a structured risk tool and report an outcome measure of interpersonal violence either directly (e.g. reconviction for a violent offence) or indirectly through a proxy measure (e.g. a validated anger instrument). Participants had to be aged 17 years or over and either have a mental disorder, be an offender, or have committed an indictable offence (without necessarily having been prosecuted, e.g. pre-court diversion schemes, 'dating' violence self-reported purely in the context of the research study).

Data extraction

Data extraction was carried out independently by nine reviewers, with regular meetings to co-ordinate activity and to explicitly cross-check extracted data. Data from each included study ($n = 959$) relating to study design, sample, setting, type of intervention, type of outcome and whether or not a statistically significant outcome was reported were extracted into a predefined Statistical Product and Service Solutions database. Data from a subset of studies ($n = 65$) which reported area under the curve (AUC) statistics were independently extracted into a Microsoft Excel (Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA, USA) spreadsheet by one reviewer and cross-checked.

Data synthesis

A series of bivariate analyses using either a chi-squared test or Spearman's rank-order correlation were conducted to explore possible sources of variance in whether or not an instrument was found to have good predictive validity (i.e. scores on the instrument were significantly related to a violent outcome). Data from the AUC subset studies were combined to provide estimates of mean validity.

Results

For the overall set of included studies ($n = 959$), 59% adopted a cross-sectional design and 32% were longitudinal with follow-up of a single group (median follow-up period of 20.2 months).

One-third of longitudinal studies lost 20% or more of their participants between the two time points and the median sample size at end point was 146.

Beyond issues of validity, less than half of the studies (44%) reported data on reproducibility (e.g. test–retest reliability) and less than 2% examined issues of clinical utility (e.g. acceptability to users).

Over half (52%) of the studies were conducted in the USA and over three-quarters (77%) were conducted in the USA, Canada or the UK.

The mean proportion of males in study samples was 79% and the median proportion of participants classified as 'white' and/or 'Caucasian' was 61%. The median age was 34.1 years. There were nearly 100 studies of female-only samples and over 500 studies of male-only samples.

Two-thirds of all studies were conducted with offenders who had either no formal mental health diagnosis (43%) or forensic samples with a formal diagnosis (25%). Fewer studies were conducted with non-indicted perpetrators (17%) and people with a formal mental health diagnosis but no offence history (10%). With mental health samples, mixed diagnoses were the most common group (50%) and with offender samples, mixed offences were most common (34%). Where studies focused on a single diagnostic group, schizophrenia (9%) and personality disorder (9%) were most common. Where studies focused on a single offence category, sexual violence (21%) and domestic violence (21%) were more common than general violence (12%).

The following structured tools were tested in the most studies: Psychopathy Checklist-Revised ($n = 192$ studies); Conflict Tactics Scale ($n = 56$), STATIC-99 ($n = 54$); Historical-Clinical-Risk-20 ($n = 51$); Violence Risk Appraisal Guide ($n = 45$); State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory ($n = 42$); Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory ($n = 40$); Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory ($n = 36$); Beck Depression Inventory ($n = 35$) and Barratt Impulsiveness Scale ($n = 34$).

Most studies (82%) started and ended in the same setting. The most common setting was an offenders' institution such as prison (25% of study start points and 20% of study end points).

Most studies (83%) assessed violence outcomes using a scale score (51%) or official data such as reconviction rates (32%).

In terms of crude predictive validity, most studies (78%) reported a statistically significant ($p < 0.05$) relationship between the instrument score and a violent outcome. Only three variables were associated with the tendency to report such a relationship: prospective data collection ($\chi^2 = 4.4$, $p = 0.035$), number of people recruited ($U = 27.8$, $p = 0.012$) and number of participants at end point ($U = 26.9$, $p = 0.04$). With only three relevant variables (including two which were not independent), no multivariate analysis of validity predictors was conducted.

The mean AUC value in the subset of studies reporting such values ($n = 65$) was 0.69 [standard deviation (SD) = 0.08] and AUC values ranged from 0.44 to 0.88. For those instruments tested in more than one study reporting AUC values, the Broeset Violence Checklist achieved the highest mean AUC value (0.81), albeit over a very short (24-hour) period. For those instruments tested in five or more studies reporting AUC values, the relative AUC values were as follows: General Statistical Information on Recidivism (0.73); Violence Risk Appraisal Guide (0.72); Sex Offender Risk Appraisal Guide (0.71); Level of Service Inventory (0.69); Psychopathy Checklist-Revised (0.69); Historical-Clinical-Risk Management-20 (0.69); Psychopathy Checklist Screening Version (0.68); STATIC-99 (0.66); and Rapid Risk Assessment for Sexual Offender Recidivism (0.64).

Conclusions

A very large number of studies examining the relationship between a structured instrument and a violent outcome were published in this relatively short 7-year period. The general quality of the literature is weak in places (e.g. over-reliance on cross-sectional designs, high attrition in longitudinal studies, lack of information on clinical utility, little evidence on cross-cultural transferability, avoidance of follow-up from one setting to another between start and end points, over-reliance on self-report scales for both predictor and outcomes) and a vast range of distinct instruments have been tested to varying degrees. However, there is evidence of some convergence around a small number of high-performing instruments and identification of the components of a high-quality evaluation approach, including AUC analysis. The upper limits (AUC ≥ 0.85) of instrument-based prediction have probably been achieved and are unlikely to be exceeded using instruments alone.

Recommendations for future research

1. The small number of tools that already have demonstrable replicated efficacy should be tested out on a wider range of populations. This expansion should include empirical testing beyond North America and the parts of Europe where they have been extensively tested.
2. There should be a strong case made for expending significant effort on developing and testing any new risk assessment tools given the proliferation of tools developed over the past 15 years. There will always be a tension between a 'one size fits all' philosophy in which three to four dominant instruments with extensive empirical support are seen as suitable for all populations and a 'bottom-up' approach which recognises that many different tools (including those with minimal evidence) are needed to reflect the complexities of variations across populations.
3. Cross-sectional studies and/or studies relying purely on scale scores should be avoided. Too much of the existing literature is based on correlating a predictor and an outcome occurring simultaneously. This prevents the testing of any causal hypotheses and thus does not help in the development of theoretical frameworks for understanding violence. The problem is compounded when both the 'predictor' and the 'outcome' are measured using self-reported experiences recorded on a scale, as opposed to observable hostility or violence. The validity of such scale measures is lower than that of behavioural outcomes.
4. More studies should be conducted prospectively from hospital/prison to the community to examine the potential support of risk assessment tools for discharge/release decisions. While the prevention of intra-institutional violence is important in terms of protecting staff and other patients, it is the transition from hospital or prison to the community which is of most significance for the patient/prisoner and society at large. It is also more challenging to achieve effective prediction when moving from one environment to another and methodologically more difficult to keep track of participants. But clinical decisions on release or discharge are core issues faced by professionals and better research over this transition period is essential.
5. Clinical utility of those instruments with a strong evidence base in terms of predictive validity should be assessed to contextualise this information. While good predictive validity is a core component of an effective instrument, there are a number of other aspects which must be present for the instrument to

be considered entirely effective. These include the availability of a user manual, reasonable cost, available training, specified user competencies (including training and specified qualifications and skill levels), ease of use, appropriate administration time and recognition of protective factors. Some of these aspects can be studied as part of the overall research evaluation of specific tools.

6. The findings from the female-only studies should be examined and summarised separately. The pathways to violence and consequences following from it are likely to be different for females compared with males. Given the identification here of a large literature of female-only samples, there is scope for a powered analysis of this topic on its own to examine differences from the male-only samples.
7. A statistical procedure [similar to Cohen's *d* (e.g. Rice ME, Harris GT. The size and sign of treatment effects in sex offender therapy. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2003;**989**:428–40; discussion paper 41–5) for intervention effect size] should be developed for aggregating across AUCs. Mean AUCs were calculated for this study in order to aggregate across replications but this is a rather simplistic approach, especially when there are few studies. Effect size for intervention studies, drawing on means and SDs, is a more robust statistic and the research effort in the area of risk assessment would benefit from a similar approach.

Source of funding

Funding for this study was provided by the National Institute for Health Research Health Technology Assessment and Research for Patient Benefit programmes.

Chapter 1 Background

This review systematically examines the research literature on structured violence risk assessment instruments designed for use in mental health services or the criminal justice system published between 2002 and 2008. In this introductory section, we provide context for the technical analysis by examining the concepts of violence and risk assessment in both mental health care and criminal justice settings. We also examine the key debates around the appropriate use of such approaches to reduce risk and improve opportunities for managing violent people more effectively.

This review is a companion to a previously published review that examined prevention and intervention strategies for populations at high risk of engaging in violent behaviour.[1]

Definition of violence

In a general sense, many would consider violence to consist of the use of physical force that is intended to hurt or injure another person.[2] However, this arguably limited conceptualisation ignores the more insidious effects of non-physical violence, such as threats and intimidation. It has been suggested that there may be several approaches to the definition of violence,[3] although at present there is no widely held agreement on which of these is most appropriate. In this document, we have adopted, with some modifications, the broad conception first coined in 2002 by the World Health Organization,[4] which has defined violence as:

> *The intentional use of physical force or power, threatened or actual, against . . . another person, . . . that either results in or has a high likelihood of resulting in injury, death, psychological harm, maldevelopment or deprivation.*[4]
>
> *p. 5*

This broader definition thus includes threats, intimidation and abuse (whether physical, sexual or psychological) and conceives of violence in terms of its concrete outcomes on health and well-being.

Excluded from the concept here are acts of collective violence committed as a concomitant of war, terrorism or gang conflict.

What is risk assessment in relation to the criminal justice system and mental health services?

At a theoretical level, risk assessment has been defined as: 'the process of gathering information via personal interviews, psychological/medical testing, review of case records, and contact with collateral informants, for use in making decisions pertaining to an individual's risk and its most appropriate, effective, and proportionate prevention or minimization' (p. 295).[5]

This definition clearly goes beyond the simple prediction of risk, to include action-planning designed to minimise or prevent the development of factors that give rise to risk. Over the past two decades, the activities of professional staff working in mental health services and to some extent those working with general offender populations have become increasingly dominated by the unreasonable public expectation that all risks can be not only predicted but also effectively managed. However, in addition to predicting and managing risk, staff working in mental health services face further challenges.

In terms of assessing risk of violence, they are also expected to consider their clients' broader well-being. Beyond simply addressing risk with a seemingly coercive response, such as continued detention in a psychiatric hospital, clinicians are asked to develop strategies for positive risk management in collaboration with service users.

Why is risk assessment important to the criminal justice system and mental health services?

The case for improved risk assessment approaches with violent offender populations is self-evident. In criminal justice settings, forms of risk assessment have been in use for several decades. Traditionally in criminology they were used primarily to aid decisions such as allocation to different types of prison regimes or concerning applications for parole.[6] Hollin[7] provides an overview of some of the methods developed in this field. They include, for example, the Salient Factor Score and other measures developed as long ago as the 1960s and 1970s. Subsequently, prediction methods also began to be used in the process of selection for different types of intervention programmes, combining information about risk of recidivism with assessment of the factors thought likely to be associated with it. The latter became known as 'risk–needs assessment'.[8] The evidence base supporting the value of risk-based prediction is now fairly extensive,[9] and the use of the process has flourished vigorously since it was first introduced.[10] Within this field, there were also specific attempts to develop methods that would be specifically helpful in predicting violence. Different variables were found to be helpful for the prediction of institutional violence and post-release recidivism, respectively.[11]

As criminal justice has traditionally been more focused on the 'processing' of offenders than on the direct contact and individual assessment that would be expected in mental health services, there has traditionally been more emphasis on actuarial approaches. One result of this is that data sets pertaining to criminal justice prediction have been very much larger than those typically used in mental health research. To some extent, the process became almost automated, with risk measures developed for high-turnover tasks, and relative speed and ease of use involving minimal exercise of judgement and little specialised training. Leading examples of this include the General Statistical Information on Recidivism (GSIR) measure developed in Canada[12] and the Offender Group Reconviction Scale (OGRS) developed in England and Wales. The second version of the latter (OGRS-2)[13,14] was formatted as a computer program entailing entry of just seven pieces of information, yielding a 2-year likelihood of reconviction score. The scale is now in a third edition.[15] In side-by-side comparisons in the UK, OGRS-2 and criminal history variables in general emerged as more accurate predictors of recidivism among forensic mental health populations than other measures specifically developed for use in those settings.[16,17] Overall, therefore, there are strong reasons for reviewing the literature in these fields: to test the overall efficacy of risk assessment, with particular reference to violence, and to compare the predictive power of different categories of variables and their relative predictive accuracy in different service settings.

The issue is more contested with regard to working with people with mental health problems, as the relationship between violence and mental health is highly complex and overestimating risk can lead to unjustifiable stigmatisation and social exclusion. More than 30 years have elapsed since it was claimed that mentally ill people are no more likely to engage in violent behaviour than the general population.[18] Since that time, a considerable amount of research has indicated that this is true for some groups but not for others. For example, research has recently suggested that there is an increased risk of violent offending in people with a serious mental disorder.[19] Trends over time are no less problematic. More than 10 years ago, it was observed that the number of homicides in England and Wales committed by persons with serious mental disorders had steadily declined over a 38-year period.[20] Despite this, acts of violence committed by people with mental illness remain a matter of continuing major concern to the public, as well as to service providers and policy-makers.[21]

Recent large-scale reviews suggest that some diagnosed mental disorders, notably schizophrenia and other psychoses, are associated with an increased risk of violence. Fazel *et al.*[22] reviewed 20 studies with an aggregate sample of 18,423 individuals and, after discounting the influence of concurrent substance abuse, found an odds ratio of 2 : 1 for the relationship between active schizophrenia and violence. Douglas *et al.*[23] reviewed a total of 204 studies, subsuming 166 independent samples, and concluded that 'psychosis was reliably and significantly associated with an approximately 49% to 68% increase in the odds of violence relative to the odds of violence in the absence of psychosis' (p. 687).[23]

Violence by people with mental health problems in the community usually generates extensive public anxiety and debate but aggressive behaviour by psychiatric inpatients can also have serious consequences. These range from interfering with the quality of the therapeutic milieu to endangering the physical safety of other patients and health-care staff. Rates of aggressive behaviour vary as a function of the way they are defined, the form the behaviour takes and the setting.[24]

When measuring a broad range of problematic behaviours in people with mental health problems, rates from 13%[25,26] to 60%[27] have been reported. When violence occurs, this can be the result of both distal and proximal factors.[28,29] Distal factors are those that are removed from the violent situation that is occurring, such as a history of childhood abuse. Proximal factors are those chronologically situated near the time of the violent event, such as being intoxicated or experiencing command hallucinations. Individual and personal factors are important variables in contributing to violence and have been the focus of much research, but it is also important to include situational variables,[30] which can include those in the immediate environment, such as the temperature of the room or the culture within a treatment setting. A broad-based risk assessment would need to take account of all these factors.

Violence risk management in mentally ill individuals is a critical aspect of a clinician's daily responsibilities in many psychiatric inpatient settings.[31] Successful risk management in mental health care is based on the complex task of drawing together knowledge and expertise from many different sources, and risk assessment is therefore an essential skill for mental health professionals.[32,33] As Whittington and Logan[5] have observed, in mental health services it is an understanding of the risks posed that lies at the heart of effective risk management.

Approaches to predicting violence: the recent history

It is well known that approaches to risk assessment prior to the 1990s largely relied upon unstructured clinical judgement in which the subjective impression of the clinician was used to estimate the likelihood of future violence. While implicit expertise gained through extensive experience remains a key part of the risk management process, it became apparent from the 1970s onwards that unaided clinical judgement was highly subjective, prone to bias and could sometimes be no more accurate than chance.[34] This led to the empirical testing of structured instruments from the 1990s onwards, a process that has grown enormously over the past decade and has developed through a number of stages.

Actuarial approaches

A number of risk assessment instruments (e.g. STATIC-99) were developed in the 1990s as part of the 'first generation' of such tools, with items derived using an actuarial approach. These tools focused particularly on risk prediction rather than on the actions that might be taken to prevent or ameliorate violent incidents. The adoption of statistical techniques such as the receiver operating characteristics (ROC) curve[35] made it possible to test the effectiveness of these tools in terms of predictive validity and improved the potential to estimate this aspect. Predictive validity is only one aspect of an effective instrument, and several other dimensions (e.g. clinical utility, user acceptability[36]) are also relevant, but the most effort has been invested

in testing predictive validity. The most common tools were those where the prediction was derived purely from a mathematical aggregation of empirically established risk factors – known as 'the actuarial approach'. The preference for these methods in risk prediction may have lain in their apparent base in evidence,[37] although their usefulness in directly supporting work with specific individuals is limited to locating that individual's propensity for violence in relation to that of a reference population.[38–40] Actuarial tools are limited to static factors (e.g. age at first offence) which are not amenable to therapeutic intervention and thus are less useful than dynamic factors as a basis for clinical practice.[41] Despite these criticisms, however, it has been shown that the accuracy of actuarial approaches to the prediction of violence in people with a mental disorder improved in the 30 years between 1970 and 2000.[42]

Structured professional judgement

Actuarial approaches to risk assessment improved the accuracy of the prediction of risk over clinical judgement alone.[42] However, the accurate prediction and management of risk for a specific individual is considerably more complex;[39] estimating the probability of violence in a homogenous group is quite different from estimating it for one *specified* member of that group. This difficulty has been addressed in recent years by the development of approaches which include a focus on risk prevention (rather than prediction), risk formulation and risk management, with professional judgement taking account of environmental and individual factors as they pertain to a particular person. As stated by Logan:[43]

> *An alternative way of deriving a risk estimate or judgement is to make a structured professional judgement about the individual's potential to be harmful in the future based on an appraisal of all the present factors. This judgement may be structured very simply by the professional appraisal of the risk factors that are present – the judgement of high, medium or low risk is deduced from the pattern of risk factors identified and the significance given to them by the practitioner undertaking the assessment . . . However, the risk judgement can be more substantially structured by involving a formal process of formulation . . . which organises the information derived about prior harmful conduct into an explanation for why it happened as it did and when and therefore the circumstances in which it could potentially happen again. In such structured formulations, risk estimates or judgements (high, medium or low risk) are in fact obsolete because what is prepared is a plan of action for continuously monitoring risk and adjusting risk management. This latter process is structured professional judgement at its most refined.*

It has been suggested[44] that a major step forward in the approach was achieved with the publication of *The Risk for Sexual Violence Protocol*[45] in 2003. Within a very short space of time, structured professional judgement (SPJ) had become so entrenched in service functioning that in 2006 the Scottish Risk Management Authority advised that actuarial assessments should not be used in isolation from SPJ because actuarial tools give little guidance regarding the risk level for a specific individual.[46]

To determine an individual's risk using SPJ, the assessor(s) consider(s) a minimum set of variables, to provide an evaluation of an individual's level of risk. Logan[43] identifies six steps in conducting a formal SPJ: (1) information gathering; (2) judging the presence of an identified risk factor; (3) judging the relevance of each identified risk factor for this client; (4) clinical judgement of protective factors; (5) selection of risk management strategies; and (6) statement of a summary judgement. The individual items that go to make up the total score are given considerable attention in the process of SPJ, it being accepted that total scores alone have limited value in drawing up a detailed risk management plan. In addition to this, the assessor also takes account of any case-specific factors or compelling evidence that may affect the individual's risk level.[47] Thus, the assessor has the freedom to include additional information pertaining specifically to the circumstances of the individual person at risk.

While SPJ has its advocates (such as Douglas *et al.*[48]), the approach has not been without its critics, who argue that assessor discretion in the decision to include or exclude certain information is far too subjective. Harris *et al.*[49] have stated their view that:

> *Research . . . shows that clinicians' impressions of dangerousness, insight, treatment response, and so on, are, at best, very weakly related to violent recidivism. Combining actuarial scores with clinical judgments inevitably produces lower accuracy than actuarial scores alone. Therefore, we recommend that clinical judgment not be blended with actuarial scores, actuarial scores not be used only as components to clinical judgment, and clinical judgment not be used to decide which patients receive actuarial assessment.*

Despite the ongoing debate, throughout the past decade SPJ has grown in its importance as an approach to the prediction, prevention and management of violence. Whereas previous approaches tended to focus only on violence prediction, SPJ has been credited with refocusing attention on prevention and management, and research has generally supported SPJ instruments in terms of their predictive validity for recidivism and their clinical value in practice.[50] Unsurprisingly, tools developed during the last decade have been increasingly focused on supporting clinicians in making sound professional judgements about the best approaches to intervention. This shift away from tools that focus purely on risk prediction has been accompanied by a broadening in the criteria that researchers must apply in deciding which tools function most adequately. Although predictive validity remains important, other factors, such as cost, level of training required, availability of training manuals, ease of use and inclusion of protective factors, have grown in importance.[51]

The majority of instruments designed to assist in SPJ, such as the Historical Clinical Risk Management-20 (HCR-20),[52] consist of both static and dynamic factors. These tools have been designed to identify the mechanisms at work within potentially violent people. They therefore provide a platform for the development of formulations specifying the precise circumstances potentially leading to an individual episode of violence and tailored interventions to reduce the level of risk, rather than solely predicting the risk of violence.

The value of SPJ in clinical practice is yet to be clearly established and the use of structured assessments in practice, while widespread and increasing, is still not universal. It is recognised that, even with the improvements incorporated into the SPJ approach, structured assessments cannot provide the whole clinical picture. Clinical judgements concerning a patient's level of safety are notoriously complex and rarely clear-cut: what might decrease the risk of violence to the spouse of a potentially violent patient, for instance, such as the spouse moving out of their shared accommodation, may also isolate the patient and remove an important source of social support, and so lead to an increased risk of violence more generally.

Protective factors

It is important to note that even patients who score highly on risk assessment instruments of either type do not necessarily recidivate, and some have suggested that protective factors may play a role in this phenomenon.[53] Protective factors are variables that are thought to reduce the effect of risk factors or influence the outcome independently.[54] As with risk factors, protective factors can be static for an individual, such as intelligence or secure childhood attachment, or they can be dynamic, such as coping skills, social network availability and provision of supportive professional care. Some clinicians hold that protective factors are as important to clinical practice as risk factors.[55] There remains considerable debate around the most appropriate conceptualisation of protective factors: some have argued for them to be thought of as the absence of a risk factor[56] while others conceive of them more as being at the opposing end of a continuum from risk factors.[57] Yet others have suggested that protective factors can exist in the absence of a corresponding risk factor.[58] Whatever the true dynamic, there is growing evidence that

instruments utilising the concept of protective factors can have an important role in complementing SPJ assessments of risk for future violence.[53,59] There are grounds for arguing that a balanced and comprehensive assessment requires consideration of both risk factors and protective factors[60] and that treatment should not only aim to reduce the impact of risk factors but also reinforce protective factors where possible.[61,62]

Rationale for the review

There are two principal reasons why the present review was planned and undertaken.

The first was that it was considered necessary and timely, given the increasing accumulation of studies pertaining to the risk assessment process. The structured violence risk assessment literature is extensive and rapidly expanding. In a 2009 literature search, for example, Singh and Fazel[63] identified over 6000 relevant records, representing a 300% increase in output over a 10-year period.

Systematic reviews and, where feasible, some form of meta-analysis are now the pre-eminent techniques for summarising evidence on a topic and are particularly valuable where evidence is proliferating so quickly that practitioners and policy-makers do not have the capacity to digest the literature. The risk assessment literature superficially appears well served in this respect, as more than 40 systematic reviews of violence risk assessment instruments have been published since 1995.[63] However, the available reviews manifest two disadvantages. One is that their quality of execution is extremely variable, with many taking traditional narrative formats and not adhering to appropriate standards or procedures for locating, appraising and summarising the research evidence. The other is that their focus has typically been limited to a small range of pre-selected tools. For example, two of the largest recent reviews[22,63] focus on six and nine instruments, respectively.

The second key reason for conducting the present review was therefore based on the adoption of a different, conceptually broader approach, which did not pre-select specified tools for inclusion. The review reported here is part of a larger project consisting of a suite of three reviews commissioned from 2001 onwards by the Department of Health [National Forensic Mental Health Research and Development Programme, National Institute for Health Research (NIHR) Research for Patient Benefit (RfPB); NIHR Health Technology Assessment (HTA) Programme].

An original review completed in 2002 employed 'gold-standard' methodology to systematically review the literature pertaining to interventions and risk assessment strategies for the management of violence in a widely defined population (offenders, people with mental health problems and offenders with mental health problems) and covered the period between 1955 and 2002. The methodology and results of this original review are available in a report[64] and have been presented at a number of national and international conferences.[65–69] The original review also formed the basis for national guidance on best practice in managing risk of self-harm and violence in mental health services[70] and the Department of Health's endorsement of various selected tools.[71]

In 2008, the original team of reviewers was commissioned by the Department of Health to update the review using the same methods, apart from some minor adjustments, that is to say no hand search and no expert consultation in identification of papers. Some variables extracted from studies in this update had not been extracted in the original review. Four of the five expert reviewers worked on both the original review and the update.

For ease of reporting, the update was split into two reviews. First, a review of prevention and intervention strategies for populations at high risk of engaging in violent behaviour was conducted,[1,72] and then the review of risk assessment strategies for violence in the same population was conducted and is reported here.

All of these reviews attempted to combine a wide set of inclusion criteria (regarding participants, interventions/assessments and outcomes) with 'gold-standard' levels of rigour in terms of study identification and data extraction. In particular, no exclusion criteria were set around the tools to be evaluated. Rather, a grounded 'bottom-up' approach was adopted to enable a sense of the entire field at this particular point in time. On these grounds, therefore, of the need for updating, and of the aim within any new review to maintain quality and breadth of coverage, it was considered that the present review was amply justified.

Research questions

Which structured assessment instruments within the broad domain of mental health and criminal justice have been examined in relation to violence (regardless of their prior explicit designation as a violence risk assessment instrument)?

What features (i.e. population, instrument, outcome measure and design) of these instruments are associated with a score being significantly related to a violent outcome?

Which of these instruments have the highest level of validity for predicting a violent outcome?

Chapter 2 Methods

Methods for reviewing clinical effectiveness

This review was conducted by a multidisciplinary team of reviewers with varying numbers engaged at any particular stage. The components of the review were conducted by teams of reviewers as follows: searches ($n = 2$); application of stage 1 inclusion criteria ($n = 11$); stage 2 inclusion criteria ($n = 7$); data extraction and cross-checking ($n = 9$); extraction of statistical outcomes ($n = 5$).

Search strategy

The search strategy (example shown in *Appendix 1*) was run on the 19 databases shown in *Table 1*. The first database to be searched was PsycINFO and the searches were run in April 2008. The last database to be searched was SIGLE (System for Information on Grey Literature in Europe) and the searches were carried out in November 2008. Where it was possible to limit searches, they were initially run without limits and then rerun limited to exclude 'children OR animals OR editorials'. These results were then removed from the first searches. This method was used so that papers that had not been indexed on a term, for example 'humans', were not missed when running the searches.

As the searches were run, citations were imported into EndNote XIV (Thomson Reuters, CA, USA) sequentially. Owing to the limitations of EndNote XIV, duplicate references were deleted first electronically and then manually.

The reference lists of relevant reviews identified at inclusion were searched for additional relevant references.

Inclusion and exclusion criteria

The identified citations were assessed for inclusion at two stages. The criteria used are shown in *Table 2*.

Inclusion stage 1

As a test of inter-reviewer reliability, at stage 1 inclusion six reviewers independently applied the inclusion criteria to 200 citations and a Cohen's kappa (Fleiss–Cuzick extension) was calculated {$\kappa = 0.63$ [standard error (SE) = 0.019]; z (for $k = 0$) = 34.24; $p < 0.0001$}. This result indicates satisfactory agreement on inclusion/exclusion decisions. Each new reviewer who joined the team was required to look at 100 citations that had previously been classified by a reviewer and agreement greater than 80% had to be achieved before they continued with applying the inclusion criteria. At this stage, an 'inclusive' approach was adopted, that is to say where there was doubt, a citation was included. Given the high level of agreement and the inclusive approach, further citations beyond the initial 200 were screened by only 1 of the 11 reviewers.

If a citation was excluded, it was possible to flag it as either a review article that needed the reference list checked ('check') or a paper of particular interest that should be obtained anyway ('obtain') to provide context for the review.

Acquiring papers

Electronic copies of papers identified during stage 1 for further examination were then downloaded where possible by the University of Liverpool's interlibrary loans team. Where electronic copies were not available, paper copies were obtained either from the University of Liverpool's library or through interlibrary loans at the British Library.

TABLE 1 Databases searched and limits used

Databases	Limits used for exclusion
PsycINFO (CSA)	Animals, editorials, childhood (birth–12 years)
MEDLINE (Ovid)	(Animals or ("newborn infant (birth to 1 month)" or "infant (1 to 23 months)" or "preschool child (2 to 5 years)" or "child (6 to 12 years)") or editorial)
CINAHL	Animals or ("newborn infant (birth to 1 month)" or "infant (1 to 23 months)" or "preschool child (2 to 5 years)" or "child (6 to 12 years)") or editorial)
AMED	None
British Nursing Index/RCN	None
IBSS	None
ERIC/International ERIC	None
The Cochrane Library (Cochrane reviews, other reviews, clinical trials, methods studies, technology assessments, economic evaluations)	None
Web of Science® (SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, A&HCI)	Document type=(bibliography or editorial material or letter)
Sociological Abstracts/Sociofile	None
Social Services Abstracts	None
EconLit	None
British Humanities Index Online	None
Elsevier Science Direct	None
ProQuest (dissertations and theses)	None
ASLIB (Index to Theses) [searched on-screen]	None
C2-SPECTR	None
Emerald Fulltext	None
SIGLE [searched on-screen]	None

A&HCI, Arts and Humanities Citation Index; AMED, Allied and Contemporary Medicine; ASLIB, Association for Information Management; C2-SPECTR, The Campbell Collaboration Social, Psychological, Educational, and Criminological Trials Register; CINAHL, Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature; CSA, Cambridge Scientific Abstracts; ERIC, Education Resources Information Center; IBSS, International Bibliography of the Social Sciences; RCN, Royal College of Nursing; SSCI, Social Sciences Citation Index.

Inclusion stage 2

At stage 2, the inclusion/exclusion criteria were applied to the full papers identified at stage 1. To aid this process, a Microsoft Access (Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA, USA) database was developed using a front-page form with drop-down menus and tick boxes. It was at this stage that included papers were categorised into each of the two reviews noted above: risk or intervention. Furthermore, studies reporting not on structured risk assessment tools but rather on risk factors or unstructured tools were excluded from the review at this stage but retained for possible future analysis. This was a pragmatic decision based on the volume of literature identified, rather than a decision indicating any preference towards one method of risk prediction over another.

Again, as a quality control measure, all seven of the reviewers applied the stage 2 inclusion criteria to 50 papers and a kappa score was calculated [Cohen's kappa (Fleiss–Cuzick extension): $\kappa = 0.62$ (SE = 0.032); z (for $k = 0$) = 19.46; $p < 0.0001$]. This result again indicated satisfactory agreement between reviewers. Investigation of individual pairs of inter-rater agreement (*Table 3*) revealed that one reviewer (G)

TABLE 2 Inclusion and exclusion criteria

Inclusion	Exclusion
Active diagnosis of mental illness, learning disability or personality disorder *or*	Participants are members of the general public, with no identified mental illness and no recorded violent offence *and* no evidence of having committed an act of violence that would constitute an indictable offence
	Substance abuse (including alcohol abuse) in isolation from any other diagnosis of mental illness is not to be defined for the purposes of the review as an active diagnosis of mental illness
	Substance abuse (including and separately specified as alcohol abuse) *is* to be identified in relation to *participant characteristics* for the purposes of data extraction, as it is identified in primary studies
Offender (person subject to penal sanction) *or*	
Person(s) known to have committed one or more acts of aggression constituting an indictable offence (whether or not an indictment has been made)	
Aged 17 years or older	Aged 16 or younger
Any assessment based on a structured instrument and linked with a violent outcome (regardless of whether the instrument is explicitly identified as purposely designed for 'violence risk assessment')	Unstructured assessments and structured assessments (including 'violence risk assessment' instruments) where there are no data reported on a violent outcome
Studies that focus on a main target behaviour which is <u>not</u> other-directed aggression (the target behaviour may be self-directed aggression) but <u>do</u> include an evaluation of the intervention on other-directed aggression as a subsidiary focus are to be included	Studies focused <u>solely</u> on self-directed aggression, including self-harm and suicidal behaviours, are to be excluded
Any institutional setting/location	Setting/location of any study is not to be regarded as grounds for excluding that study
Any community setting/location	
Community-based 'institutional' settings such as outpatient clinics, A&E, private practice clinics, etc. are also to be included	
Studies conducted at 'remote' locations, e.g. studies evaluating interventions conducted by telephone or in writing, are also to be included	
Any design explicitly measuring outcomes linked to a risk assessment meeting the above criteria	No evaluation of outcomes
Directly observed physical *or* verbal aggression by person(s) with an identified mental illness	Aggressive behaviour (as defined for the population groups considered) *not* either a main or subsidiary outcome of the evaluation
Directly observed physical aggression (meeting criteria for indictment) by members of the general public or current/previous offenders	
Proxy measures of the above (including but not restricted to: self or other report of the above categories of behaviour, including reports established via clinical records; official records of offence and conviction; psychometric and other scale-based outcomes of mentations or behaviours directly relevant to aggression, e.g. BPRS measures of 'hostility')	

continued

TABLE 2 Inclusion and exclusion criteria (*continued*)

Inclusion	Exclusion
Outcome evaluation must be based on individual-level data	Evaluations based on 'non-attributable' rates and other summary data are to be excluded
	'Collective' acts of aggression, such as terrorism, 'gang' violence, organised violent crime, football violence, drug feuds, etc., are excluded from consideration by the review where the focus of the study is on the phenomenon *as* a collective behaviour
Evaluation of both imminent and non-imminent (future) violence is included within the review	
	Studies published in a language other than English

A&E, accident and emergency; BPRS, Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale.

TABLE 3 Inter-rater reliability at stage 2 inclusion

		Rater						
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Rater	A		0.618	0.860	0.753	0.660	0.711	0.55
	B			0.537	0.702	0.685	0.570	0.421
	C				0.683	0.684	0.684	0.680
	D					0.571	0.628	0.477
	E						0.523	0.59
	F							0.355
	G							

had poorer reliability scores but that this was as a result of their being more inclusive than the other reviewers. Therefore, it was decided that there was high enough agreement to continue with single-reviewer application of inclusion criteria and little risk of unjustified exclusion.

Quality assessment

Owing to the diverse nature of the papers included in this review, no appropriate methodological quality assessment tool was available. Therefore, a range of variables selected by the research team as pertinent to quality assessment were extracted as part of the full data extraction process (see *Chapter 4, Quality assessment*).

Data extraction

Data extraction was carried out independently by nine reviewers overall, with regular meetings to co-ordinate activity and to explicitly cross-check extracted data. Data from each study relating to study design, population, aspects of the tool(s) studied and outcomes (including the key dimension of whether or not a statistically significant outcome was reported) were extracted into a predefined Statistical Product and Service Solution (SPSS) (version 16, SPSS Inc., Chicago, IL, USA) database.

The SPSS database included free-text variables, numerical variables and drop-down menus. The reviewers were trained in its use and a pilot extraction exercise was conducted. Relevant changes were made to the pilot database and then reviewers were retrained. This iterative process was repeated until the final version of the database was agreed. Ongoing support was also given to reviewers in the form of a crib sheet covering each variable, and an online 'wiki' forum was set up so that reviewers could post any queries for the expert reviewers to address.

Each paper was printed out and data pertaining to the basic aspects of the study were marked up on the papers and extracted into the SPSS database. The data extracted were then cross-checked by another reviewer using the marked paper and any disagreements were noted in a Microsoft Excel (Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA, USA) spreadsheet. The two reviewers then discussed the disagreements and where no consensus could be found a third reviewer adjudicated.

A subset of the included studies which reported area under the curve (AUC) analyses was then given to one of the expert reviewers in order for them to extract the outcome data into a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet. Data on the following variables for each tool with an AUC analysis were extracted by a single expert reviewer: tool name, AUC value, 95% confidence limits of the AUC value, nature of outcome variable (e.g. arrests) and length of follow-up. These data were then cross-checked by a second reviewer before being merged with the main study SPSS database. Subgroup analyses were not extracted where an included full analysis was reported.

Descriptive data

As a first step in analysis, descriptive analysis of frequencies for categorical variables and means, etc., for continuous variables was conducted to gain an overview of the literature. Details of key variables pertaining to quality, design characteristics, participant characteristics and risk assessment tool characteristics are tabulated and discussed in *Chapter 4*.

Statistical methods

In the next step, the key variables, as discussed in the descriptive section, were explored in terms of their relationship with whether or not a study reported a statistically significant result. A significant result was defined as one in which scores on the tool were associated with the occurrence of the violent outcome beyond chance levels. The alpha level throughout is 5%. These subgroup analyses are reported in *Chapter 5* (see *Bivariate analyses*) and should be seen as hypothesis-generating rather than confirmatory analyses.

Bivariate and multivariate analyses

Bivariate analyses

A series of bivariate analyses using either a chi-squared test (for dichotomous data) or a Mann–Whitney *U*-test (for continuous data) were conducted to test the relationship between each relevant variable and the occurrence of a statistically significant result.

Multivariate analyses

A binary logistic regression, with categorical variables coded as 'dummy' (0/1 with 0 as the baseline category) and 'whether or not a statistically significant outcome was reported' as the dependent variable, (also coded 0/1) was planned if deemed appropriate.

Area under the curve analyses

In order to make comparisons between the relative predictive success rates in those studies in which a structured, formally developed risk assessment instrument was used, analyses focused on the reporting of the AUC statistic. The AUC was developed by extension from the model of signal-detection used in perceptual research.[73] In that model, an accurate outcome result is considered as a signal (here, accurate prediction) that has to be distinguished from background noise (here, sources of error). The measuring tool is conceptualised as a 'receiver' and its degree of success in accurate prediction is calculated through an assessment of its ROC analysis.[35] This compares the proportion of people in a sample predicted to commit violent acts who went on to do so with those who were predicted to act violently but did not. The measure has the added advantage of being independent of sample size in any given study. The ratio of true positives (accurate predictions) to false alarms (predicted to be violent but not so) is plotted on a graph with the former as the vertical axis and the later as the horizontal axis. The area between the resultant curve and the diagonal straight line that represents chance accuracy (0.50) can then be measured, producing the AUC statistic.

In the subset of studies reporting AUC data, the mean values for AUC and the 95% confidence interval (CI) boundaries were calculated for those tools tested in two or more studies. These values were also simply listed for tools tested in only one study.

Advisory panel

As this review is part of a larger project, 'Development of Evidence Based Guidelines for the Prevention of Violence in Mental Health Settings' (EPOV), funded by the Department of Health RfPB Programme (RfPB grant refence number PB-PG-0407–13253), the steering group for this larger project acted as an advisory panel and provided support, answered specific questions as the review progressed and commented on a draft of this report.

Chapter 3 Overview of the literature

Selection of included studies

As shown in *Figure 1*, the electronic searches identified 127,550 citations. After deduplication, both within and between the databases, 102,267 citations had the inclusion criteria applied at stage 1. This resulted in 96,065 citations being excluded, 246 of which were reviews.

As a result of searching the reference lists of the 246 reviews, an additional 38 references were identified. Therefore, a total of 6240 papers had the inclusion criteria applied at stage 2.

The process of applying stage 2 inclusion criteria resulted in 3760 references being excluded from both the intervention and risk reviews, 276 studies being included in the intervention review only and 936 papers having a risk focus but not testing a structured risk assessment tool as required for this review. A further 330 studies were excluded at the data extraction stage when, on closer inspection, they did not meet the inclusion criteria (this is discussed further in *Chapter 6, Strengths and limitations of the review*). The remaining 938 papers[16,27,39,48,74–1004] met the inclusion criteria for the review and data were extracted. A further eight papers[211,549,551,552,669,670,828,851] were identified as reporting data from samples in other included papers. The primary paper for each study in this situation (defined as the one with the later publication date) was retained, with any additional data reported in the linked paper combined while the linked paper itself was excluded. A list of excluded papers is available on request.

Of the 930 included papers, 28[99,161,191,196,208,219,243,249,261,269,361,468,537,573,635,692,736,742,773,807,849,902,932,942,945,981,986,996] included more than one study, resulting in 959 studies having data extracted. All of the analyses in this report are reported by study rather than by paper (i.e. $n = 959$).

Quality assessment

Design of studies

Of the 959 studies, 563 (58.7%) were concurrent/cross-sectional group comparisons conducted at a single time point and 305 (31.8%) were cohort studies with a single group being followed up. The remaining 91 (9.5%) studies were quasi-experimental, case–control design or other designs (*Table 4*).

Data collection

While a large proportion of studies were cross-sectional studies that used neither retrospective nor prospective data collection ($n = 463$, 48.3%), the remainder were divided as set out in *Table 5* below.

Reproducibility

The authors of 489 (51%) studies made reference to or made it clear whether or not reproducibility (e.g. test–retest or inter-rater reliability) had been tested. This consisted of 427 (44.5%) studies that did attempt to estimate reproducibility and 62 (6.5%) that did not.

Attempt to assess broader utility

Attempts to test the broader utility of scales (e.g. acceptability to staff, ease of use) were not stated or unclear for the vast majority of studies (845, 88.1%). Where this was noted, 13 (1.4%) studies did attempt to test the broader utility of scales, whereas 101 (10.5%) did not.

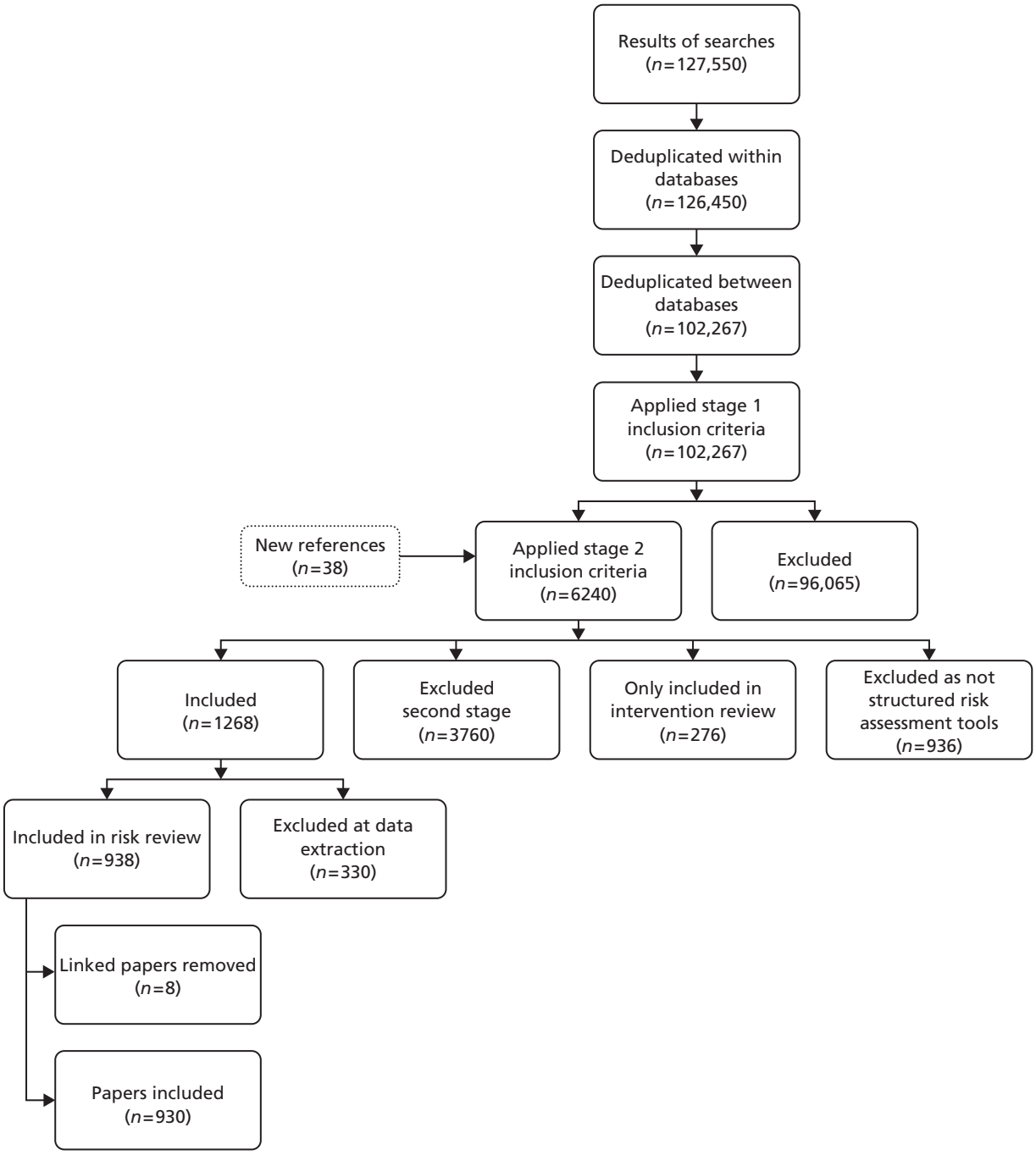


FIGURE 1 Flow diagram of inclusion of studies.

TABLE 4 Design of studies

Study designs	*n* (%)
Concurrent/cross-sectional group comparison	563 (58.7)
Cohort design	305 (31.8)
Quasi-experimental design	23 (2.4)
Case–control design	19 (2.0)
Other design	49 (5.1)
Total	959 (100)

TABLE 5 Data collection method

Data collection methods	*n* (%)
Retrospective	211 (22.0)
Prospective	174 (18.1)
Not stated/unclear	16 (1.7)
Neither	463 (48.3)
Both	95 (9.9)
Total	959 (100)

Length of follow-up

The total length of follow-up was reported by 912 (95.1%) studies. There was a considerable range in length of follow-up. Most studies ($n = 608$, 63.4%) either were cross-sectional with no follow-up period at all or evaluated extremely short-term risk (less than 24 hours). In marked contrast, a small proportion of studies ($n = 48$, 5.0%) followed up participants for 10 years or longer, with the longest follow-up being 31 years. The mean length of time for which participants were followed up across all non-cross-sectional studies ($n = 396$) was 1533.89 days (approximately 50.46 months) [standard deviation (SD) = 2117.95 days/69.67 months, median = 608 days/20 months] (*Figure 2*).

Attrition

Attrition was calculable for 939 (97.9%) of the studies (including cross-sectional studies where attrition is not an issue): 629 (65.6%) reported no attrition and 182 (18.9%) had a drop-out rate between the minimum recorded figure (0.003%) and 20% of the starting sample. The remaining 128 studies reported attrition of > 20%.

Intention to treat

Of the 959 studies included in the review, 4.5% ($n = 43$) were analysed on an intention-to-treat (ITT) basis, 31.2% ($n = 299$) were not analysed on an ITT basis and 64.3% ($n = 617$) did not state whether or not they were based on an ITT analysis.

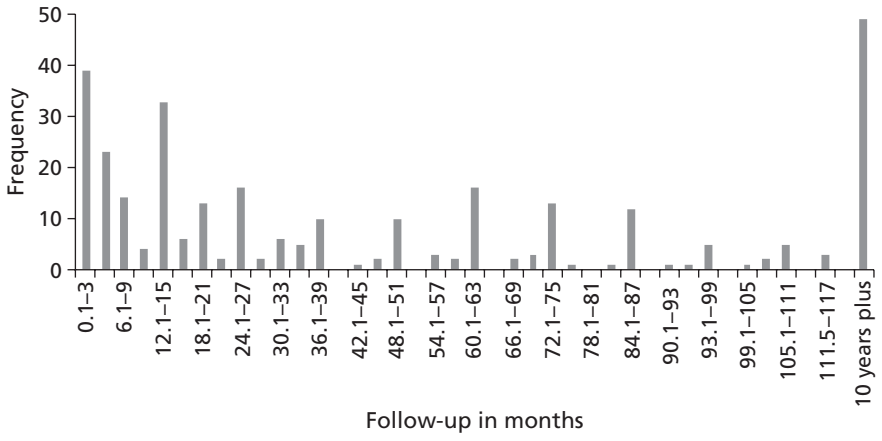


FIGURE 2 Total length of follow-up in months.

Study characteristics

Number of studies

The number of studies published was relatively steady across the years, with an average of 126 papers being published in each full year reviewed (2003–7; *Figure 3*).

Country location

Studies were conducted in 26 different countries. The largest number of studies, more than half of the total (501 studies, 52.2% of the cohort), were carried out in the USA. Canada (125, 13%) and the UK (118, 12.3%) were other major contributors, with smaller proportions reported from Australia (25, 2.6%), Germany (24, 2.5%) and Sweden (20, 2.1%). One or more studies were conducted in each of 20 other countries. A small proportion of studies (17, 1.8%) were described as multinational (i.e. participants from more than one country), and for a small minority (13, 1.4%) the country of origin was not one of those listed. Country location was not stated in 19 (2.0%) studies. The publication levels for each country can be seen in *Table 6*.

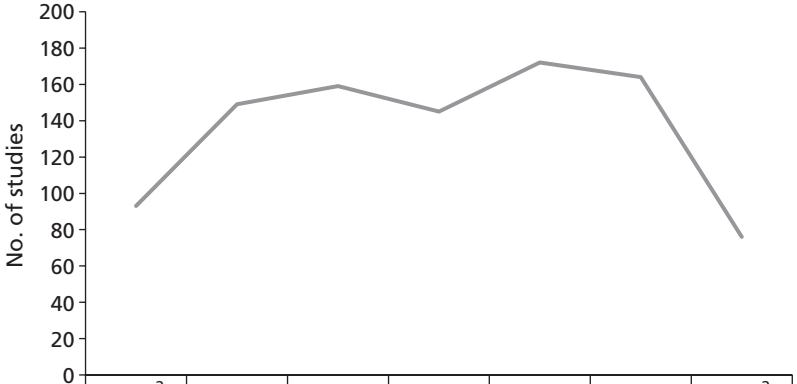
Participant characteristics

Details of the characteristics of participants included in the studies are shown in *Figures 4* to *6* and *Tables 7* to *11*.

Number of participants

The number of people approached or eligible to take part in the studies was reported in 334 (34.8%) of studies and ranged between 12 and 61,321. The mean number of people approached was 1159.2 (median = 250.5, SD = 4013.8).

The number of participants enrolled was reported in 946 (98.6%) of studies and ranged between 3 and 13,601. The mean number at recruitment point (initial sample size) was considerably lower than the number of potential participants approached or eligible at 434.4 (median = 157, SD = 1133.8). Thus, on average, only slightly more than one-third (37.5%) of potential participants were successfully recruited into study samples.



	2002[a]	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008[a]
No. of studies	93	149	159	145	172	164	76

FIGURE 3 Number of studies by year of publication. a, 2002 and 2008 were partial years.

TABLE 6 Number of studies conducted in each country

Country	*n* (%)
USA	501 (52.2)
Canada	125 (13.0)
UK	118 (12.3)
Australia	25 (2.6)
Germany	24 (2.5)
Sweden	20 (2.1)
Netherlands	16 (1.7)
Italy	11 (1.1)
New Zealand	11 (1.1)
Spain	9 (0.9)
Belgium	6 (0.6)
Brazil	5 (0.5)
Switzerland	5 (0.5)
China	5 (0.5)
Norway	4 (0.4)
Greece	4 (0.4)
Ireland	3 (0.3)
Israel	3 (0.3)
Austria	3 (0.3)
Finland	3 (0.3)
Republic of Korea	3 (0.3)
Argentina	2 (0.2)
Denmark	1 (0.1)
Japan	1 (0.1)
France	1 (0.1)
Iceland	1 (0.1)
Multinational	17 (1.8)
Other	13 (1.4)
Not stated/unclear	19 (2.0)
Total	959 (100)

The number of participants at the end point of the study was reported in 944 (98.4%) of studies. The studies reporting the final number of participants reported on a total of 339,624 individuals: the smallest study had three participants and the largest had 11,754 participants (*Figure 4*). Just over one-third (35%) of studies included 100 or fewer people. The mean number remaining at study end points was 359.8 (SD = 869.1, median = 146).

Demographics of participants

The percentage of male participants was reported in 889 (92.7%) studies. The majority of study populations consisted of males, with an overall mean of 78.7% of participants being male (SD = 32.44) (*Figure 5*). Nearly 100 studies of female-only samples and over 500 studies of male-only samples were included.

Participant age parameters were reported as follows: mean age of participants (*n* = 777 studies, 81.02%), median age (*n* = 29 studies, 3.02%), both mean and median age (*n* = 24 studies, 2.5%) and SD (*n* = 630 studies, 65.69%). The mean age in years of all participants in the studies was 34.38 years (SD = 7.50 years, median = 34.14 years), and individual study means ranged between 17 and 85.5 years, with SDs ranging between 0.45 and 18.10 years and study median ages ranging between 9 and 43 years. For inclusion in the review, studies needed to report a sample mean age of 17 years or over, so some studies included younger participants. The minimum age of participants in each study ranged between 8 and 64 years, and the maximum ranged between 18 and 104 years. Therefore, the youngest participant in any of the studies was 8 years and the oldest 104 years (*Table 7*).

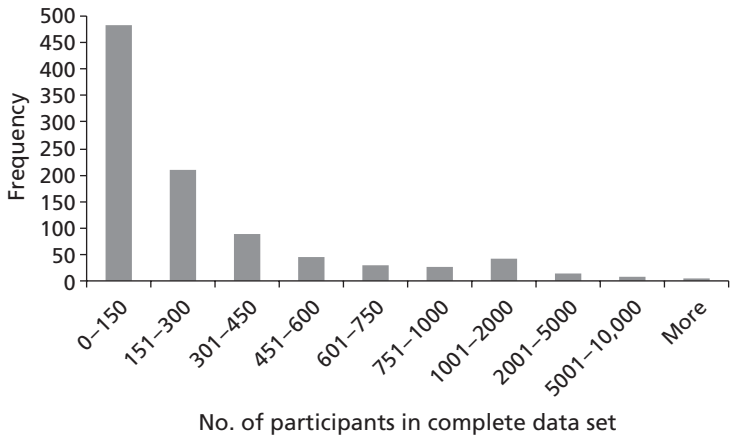


FIGURE 4 Number of participants in complete data set.

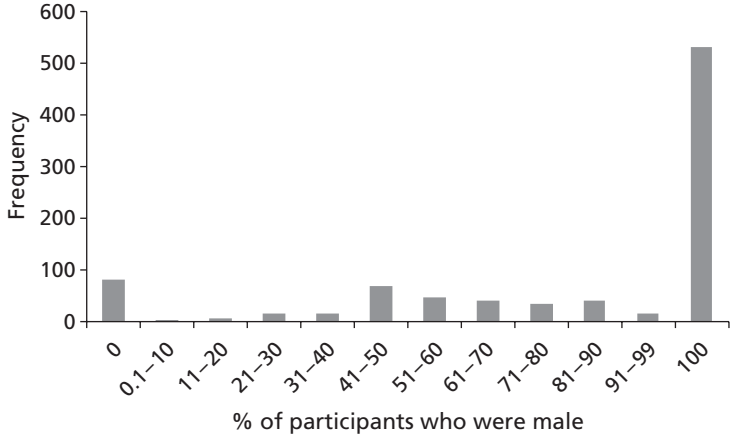


FIGURE 5 Percentage of participants who were male.

TABLE 7 Average ages (years) and age ranges of participants

Parameter	*n*	Lower value	Mean	Upper value
Mean age	777	17	34.4	85.5
SD	630	0.5	9.2	18.1
Median age	29	9	28.2	43
Minimum age	443	8	19.5	64
Maximum age	432	18	58.0	104

The percentage of participants who were described as Caucasian was reported in 536 (55.9%) studies with the mean percentage of Caucasian participants in the studies being 59.5% (median = 60.8, SD = 30.9, range = 0–100%) (*Figure 6*).

Population

Five broad population categories were established on the basis of the inclusion criteria. These were (1) people with a formal diagnosis of mental disorder, (2) offenders, (3) indictable offenders (i.e. those having committed an indictable offence but not having been charged), (4) forensic participants (i.e. those with a diagnosis of mental disorder and offender/indictable offender status) and, where multiple populations were studied, (5) any combination of these groups. The numbers of studies looking at each of these population types are shown in *Table 8*. Studies mainly included offenders ($n = 413 + 14 + 1 + 1 + 2 = 431$), followed by offenders with a mental disorder (forensic) ($n = 239 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 = 243$), those reported to have committed an indictable offence ($n = 158 + 33 + 14 + 1 + 1 = 207$), and people with a mental disorder but no offending history ($n = 93 + 33 + 3 + 1 = 130$).

Diagnosis

Studies reporting on any individuals with a diagnosis of a mental disorder (including forensic groups) involved a range of diagnostic groups. Participants with a 'mixed diagnosis' ($n = 186$, 19.4%) were the most frequently reported, followed by patients defined as having an 'other' single mental health grouping ($n = 54$, 5.6%). With regard to specific diagnoses, participants with personality disorders only were reported in 35 (3.6%) studies, participants with a diagnosis of schizophrenia or schizo-affective disorder only were studied in 35 (3.6%) studies, and participants with a diagnosis of dementia only were studied in 1 (0.1%) study (*Table 9*).

There were differences between the diagnoses of participants in the mental disorder-only group ($n = 130$) and the forensic group ($n = 243$). A higher percentage of participants in the mental disorder group had a diagnosis of schizophrenia or schizo-affective disorder ($n = 22$, 16.9%) compared with the forensic group

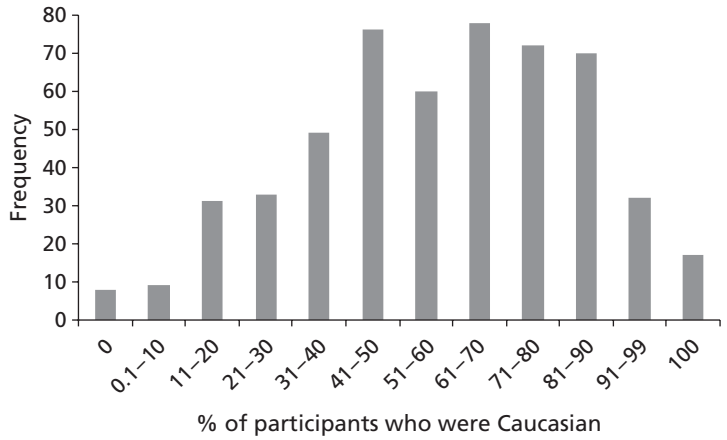


FIGURE 6 Percentage of participants who were Caucasian.

TABLE 8 Number and percentage of studies reporting each population group

Category of participants	*n* (%)
Offender only	413 (43.1)
Forensic only	239 (24.9)
Indictable offences only	158 (16.5)
Mental disorder only	93 (9.7)
Mental disorder and indictable offences	33 (3.4)
Offender and indictable offences	14 (1.5)
Offender and forensic	1 (0.1)
Forensic and indictable offences	1 (0.1)
Other combinations	3 (0.3)
All of the categories	1 (0.1)
Not stated/unclear	3 (0.3)
Total	959 (100)

TABLE 9 Number and percentage of participants within each diagnostic group

Diagnostic groups	Mental disorder, *n* (%)	Forensic, *n* (%)	Total, *n* (%)
Schizophrenia or schizo-affective only	22 (16.9)	13 (5.3)	35 (9.4)
Dementia only	1 (0.8)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.3)
Personality disorder only	5 (3.8)	30 (12.3)	35 (9.4)
Other single mental health grouping	25 (19.2)	29 (11.9)	54 (14.5)
Mixed diagnostic groups	70 (53.8)	118 (48.6)	186 (50.4)
No specific diagnoses given	3 (2.3)	13 (5.3)	17 (4.3)
Not stated/unclear	4 (3.1)	40 (16.5)	53 (11.8)
Total	130 (100)	243 (100)	373 (100)

(*n* = 13, 5.3%), while a higher percentage of participants in the forensic group had a diagnosis of personality disorder (*n* = 30, 12.3%) compared with the mental disorder group (*n* = 5, 3.8%). There were similar percentages of participants with mixed diagnoses (mental disorder *n* = 70, 53.8%, forensic *n* = 118, 48.6%) in the two groups.

Offences

The index offences of participants differed greatly between the three sample groups of offenders, forensic patients and indictable offenders. Offender participants (*n* = 430) had been charged with predominantly a mixed group of offences (*n* = 167, 38.8%), followed by the specific offences of sex offending (*n* = 120, 27.9%) and domestic violence (*n* = 89, 20.7%). For studies including forensic participants (*n* = 241), mixed groups of offences were again most frequently reported (*n* = 121, 50.2%), followed by sex offending (*n* = 46, 19.1%). In the indictable group (*n* = 207), domestic violence was the most frequently reported offence type (*n* = 89 studies, 43.0%), followed by general violence (*n* = 62 studies, 30.0%) (*Table 10*). In total, 75 (8.7%) studies did not report the index offences of participants.

TABLE 10 Number of participants within each offence category by sample group

Types of offence	Offender, *n* (%)	Forensic, *n* (%)	Indictable, *n* (%)	Total,[a] *n* (%)
General violence	19 (4.4)	27 (11.2)	62 (30.0)	102 (11.8)
Domestic violence	89 (20.7)	7 (2.9)	89 (43.0)	180 (20.8)
Sex offending	120 (27.9)	46 (19.1)	14 (6.8)	179 (20.7)
Mixed group of offences	167 (38.8)	121 (50.2)	12 (5.8)	297 (34.3)
Not stated/unclear	30 (7.0)	37 (15.4)	5 (2.4)	75 (8.7)
Other indictable offences	5 (1.2)	3 (1.2)	25 (12.1)	32 (3.7)
Total	430 (100)	241 (100)	207 (100)	865 (100)

a As studies could report more than one population, group totals across populations are greater than the total column, where offence categories are counted only once per study.

Substance abuse

Substance abuse was poorly reported in most studies, with only 350 (36.5%) papers reporting whether or not current substance abuse was identified in participants. Of the papers reporting on substance abuse, 29 studies (8.3%) reported no substance abuse in their sample, 20 (5.7%) identified illicit drug abuse, 62 (17.7%) identified alcohol abuse and 184 (52.6%) identified both alcohol and drug abuse. A further 55 (15.7%) studies identified some form of substance abuse, but did not report on the nature of it (i.e. if it was drug or alcohol abuse). Further details of the number and percentage of all studies are shown in *Table 11*.

Risk assessment characteristics

Types of risk assessment

A very wide range of tools have been studied in the literature. The presence of six tools in particular was specifically coded during data extraction, based on their relevance to policy-makers in previously commissioned research by the team[71] (*Table 12*). By far the most widely used of these was the Hare Psychopathy Checklist-Revised (PCL-R) with 192 (20%) studies reporting its use. The Offender Assessment System (OASys) was not used in any study.

The majority of studies ($n = 854$, 89.1%) tested another tool either alongside one or more of these specific tools or not. The 10 most frequently reported of these 'other tools' are shown in *Table 13*. It can be seen that the three most frequently reported 'other' tools were the Conflict Tactics Scale (CTS), the State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory (STAXI) and the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory (MCMI).

Setting

The start and end settings of studies are shown in *Table 14*. The term 'setting' here refers to the location where the risk assessment was conducted and, in the case of the 'community' category, under what conditions, that is to say under a probation order or under the compulsory supervision of a mental health practitioner or neither (e.g. a self-referring person concerned about their propensity for violence who is offered a risk assessment). The most frequently reported setting was an offenders institution such as a prison (start setting $n = 244$, 25.4%; end setting $n = 189$, 19.7%), followed by the community (start setting $n = 159$, 16.6%; end setting $n = 160$, 16.7%), and community probation (start setting $n = 107$, 11.2%; end setting $n = 103$, 10.7%). The majority of studies had the same start and end settings ($n = 790$, 82.4%). Of the 169 (17.6%) studies reporting different start and end settings, 56 (33.1%) began in offenders institutions and 29 (17.2%) in secure forensic mental health settings. Ninety-five (56.2%) of the 169 studies ended in mixed settings and 31 (18.3%) did not state the end setting.

TABLE 11 Number and percentage of studies reporting on substance abuse

Substance abuse	*n* (%)
Both illicit drug use and alcohol abuse identified	184 (19.2)
Alcohol abuse identified	62 (6.5)
Substance not specified	55 (5.7)
No substance abuse identified	29 (3.0)
Illicit drug use identified	20 (2.1)
Not stated or unclear	609 (63.5)
Total	959 (100)

TABLE 12 Risk assessment tools studied

Risk assessments used	*n* (%)
PCL-R	192 (20)
STATIC-99	54 (5.6)
HCR-20	51 (5.3)
VRAG	45 (4.7)
SVR-20	12 (1.3)
OASys	0 (0)
Other	854 (89.1)

SVR-20, Sexual Violence Risk-20; VRAG, Violence Risk Assessment Guide.

TABLE 13 Other risk assessment tools studied

Risk assessments used	*n* (%)
CTS	56 (5.8)
STAXI	42 (4.4)
MCMI	40 (4.2)
MMPI	36 (3.8)
BDI	35 (3.6)
BIS	34 (3.5)
RRASOR	25 (2.6)
MAST	24 (2.5)
LSI	24 (2.5)
BPRS	21 (2.2)

BDI, Beck Depression Inventory; BIS, Barratt Impulsiveness Scale; BPRS, Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale; LSI, Level of Service Inventory; MAST, Michigan Alcohol Screening Test; MMPI, Minnesota Mulitphasic Personality Inventory; RRASOR, Rapid Risk Assessment for Sexual Offender Recidivism.

Sources of outcome data

Considering that official data, such as convictions, capture only a subset of all violent outcomes, studies evaluating risk assessment tools should also use a range of data sources where possible to establish outcomes most accurately. There was indeed a wide range of such sources used, with scale scores being used in almost half of the studies ($n = 490$, 51.1%). This was followed by official data ($n = 307$, 32%), 'other measures' (e.g. composite measures; $n = 164$, 17.1%) and routinely collected data (e.g. inpatient violent incident reports; $n = 95$, 9.9%). Self-report data and reports of significant others were used in 53 (5.5%) and 18 (1.9%) studies, respectively (*Table 15*).

Above-chance prediction of violence

A significant result, as defined in *Statistical methods*, was reported in 745 (77.7%) of studies and a further 12 (1.3%) found mixed results. No significant results were reported in 66 (6.9%) of studies. Other types of non-probabilistic statistics such as AUC were reported in 106 (11.1%) of studies (*Table 16*).

TABLE 14 Start and end settings of studies

Start settings	End settings						
	Community	Community probation	Community mental health	Outpatient living in community	Offenders' institution, e.g. prison	Secure forensic mental health	Secure non-forensic inpatient ward
Community	148	2	1	0	0	0	0
Community probation	0	94	0	0	0	1	0
Community mental health	0	0	15	3	0	0	0
Outpatient living in community	4	2	4	19	0	0	0
Offenders' institution, e.g. prison	4	4	1	0	188	1	0
Secure forensic mental health	0	1	1	0	0	60	2
Secure non-forensic inpatient ward	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Forensic mental health (not secure)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Open inpatient hospital ward	1	0	4	0	0	0	0
A&E or psychiatric emergency service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nursing home	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mixed settings	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Other	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Not stated or unclear	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total *n* (%)	160 (16.7)	103 (10.7)	27 (2.8)	22 (2.3)	189 (19.7)	63 (6.6)	14 (1.5)

Note: studies with differing start and end settings are shown in shaded cells. A&E, accident and emergency.

	End settings							
Start settings	Forensic mental health (not secure)	Open inpatient hospital ward	A&E or psychiatric emergency service	Nursing home	Mixed settings	Other	Not stated or unclear	Total *n* (%)
Community	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	159 (16.6)
Community probation	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	107 (11.2)
Community mental health	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	20 (2.1)
Outpatient living in community	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	32 (3.3)
Offenders' institution, e.g. prison	0	0	0	0	38	0	8	244 (25.4)
Secure forensic mental health	0	0	0	0	23	0	2	89 (9.3)
Secure non-forensic inpatient ward	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	14 (1.5)
Forensic mental health (not secure)	12	0	0	0	6	0	2	20 (2.1)
Open inpatient hospital ward	0	22	0	0	2	0	1	30 (3.1)
A&E or psychiatric emergency service	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	6 (0.6)
Nursing home	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1 (0.1)
Mixed settings	0	0	1	0	133	0	5	141 (14.7)
Other	0	0	0	0	4	48	4	59 (6.2)
Not stated or unclear	0	0	0	0	3	0	33	37 (3.9)
Total *n* (%)	12 (1.3)	22 (2.3)	6 (0.6)	1 (0.1)	228 (23.8)	48 (5.0)	64 (6.7)	959 (100.0)

TABLE 15 Outcome measure used

Measures of outcome	*n* (%)
Scale score	490 (51.1)
Official data	307 (32.0)
Other measure	164 (17.1)
Routinely collected data	95 (9.9)
Self-report	53 (5.5)
Report of significant other	18 (1.9)
Nurse-, doctor- or other staff-observed	10 (1.0)
Clinical judgement of improvement	2 (0.2)

TABLE 16 Any significant result found?

Any significant result?	*n* (%)
Yes	745 (77.7)
No	66 (6.9)
Yes and no	12 (1.3)
Other type of statistics, e.g. AUC	106 (11.1)
Unclear	11 (1.1)
No statistics	19 (2.0)
Total	959 (100.0)

Chapter 4 Results of analyses

Bivariate analyses

To explore the relationship between study variables and whether or not a study reported a statistically significant result, a series of bivariate analyses were conducted using the variables described in the previous section. The 823 studies reporting significant ($n = 745 + 12$) or non-significant results ($n = 66$) were included in these analyses. Given the heterogeneity of the studies, it is necessary to emphasise that these analyses are exploratory and designed to generate further hypotheses rather than in any way confirmatory.

Population

The population group chosen for evaluation did not have a relationship with a significant outcome effect although analyses focused on people with a mental disorder were overall more likely to report a significant outcome than those not focused on this population (96.3% vs. 91.3%). This association just failed to reach statistical significance ($n = 823$, $\chi^2 = 3.056$, $p = 0.051$; *Table 17*).

Demographics

No association was found between a statistically significant study result and the key demographic variables of study mean age, proportion of males and proportion of participants who were Caucasian (*Table 18*). In other words, a study was no more likely to report an effect (i.e. a statistically significant relationship between predictor and violent outcome) according to the sample profile in terms of sex, age or ethnicity.

Setting

The 'setting' of a study can be categorised in a number of ways (e.g. start setting, end setting, change between start and end, settings based on usual transition through the health-care system, etc.). Based on outcomes from a previous review[64] we chose to simplify the comparisons drawn here, to reflect the initial choice of broad outcome setting identified in the analyses at their start point (i.e. start setting categorised into mental health, offenders' institution, community and 'other'). Categorised in this way, there were no statistically significant differences in respect of the outcomes based on start setting (*Table 19*).

Outcome measure

With regard to statistically significant findings in relation to outcome measures, a significant finding occurred most frequently in studies using a scale score as an outcome measure ($n = 420$). This was followed by those using official data ($n = 204$), 'other measures' ($n = 133$), and routinely collected data ($n = 61$) (*Table 20*). Due to small numbers in some cells it was not possible to calculate a chi-squared test for this analysis.

Study quality indicators

The only 'quality' variables that showed statistically significant associations with whether or not the study reported a significant result were whether or not data were collected prospectively (*Table 21*), the number of participants recruited and the number of participants included in the final analysis (*Table 22*).

Intention-to-treat analysis

Whether or not the analysis was an ITT had no association with whether or not the study reported a statistically significant result, as shown in *Table 21*; however, as one or more cells had an expected count of < 5, the chi-squared test could not be calculated.

TABLE 17 Number of analyses reporting a statistically significant outcome by population

Populations	*N*	Significant outcome, *n* (%)	No significant outcome, *n* (%)	χ^2	*p*-value[a]
Mental disorder only					
Yes	107	103 (96.3)	4 (3.7)	3.056	0.051
No	716	654 (91.3)	62 (8.7)		
Offenders only					
Yes	372	339 (91.1)	33 (8.9)	0.667	0.245
No	451	418 (92.7)	33 (7.3)		
Forensic patients					
Yes	202	185 (91.6)	17 (8.4)	0.570	0.456
No	621	572 (92.1)	49 (7.9)		
Indictable offenders only					
Yes	196	183 (93.4)	13 (6.6)	0.671	0.256
No	627	574 (91.5)	53 (8.5)		

a Using SPSS.

Design

Studies following a single cohort design or a cross-sectional design were compared and no difference was found in the proportion of studies reporting a significant result (see *Table 21*).

Data collection

Where applicable, studies that collected data prospectively were more likely to report a statistically significant result than studies that collected the data retrospectively ($\chi^2 = 4.457$, $p = 0.035$) (see *Table 21*).

Reproducibility

There was no statistically significant difference in the frequency of studies reporting or not reporting a significant result according to their reported attempt to measure the reliability of tools (see *Table 21*).

Sample size and loss to follow-up

The mean number of participants approached to participate did not differ between studies reporting and not reporting a significant result ($U = 3913$; $p = 0.643$) (see *Table 22*). However, the mean number of participants recruited ($U = 27{,}809$, $p = 0.012$) and included in the final analyses ($U = 26{,}995$; $p = 0.04$) was significantly higher in studies reporting a significant result.

The median drop-out rate was 7.6% and was not associated with whether or not a study reported a significant result ($U = 25{,}190$; $p = 0.120$) (see *Table 22*).

Length of follow-up

The mean length of follow-up was not associated with whether or not a study reported a significant result ($U = 20{,}773$; $p = 0.055$) (see *Table 22*).

Multivariate analysis

As only three variables showed a statistically significant association with whether or not a study reported a significant result (i.e. prospective data collection, number of people recruited and the final number of participants) and two of these were not independent, multivariate analyses were deemed inappropriate.

TABLE 18 Number of analyses reporting a statistically significant outcome by demographic variables

Variables	Statistical test	Significant outcome	No significant outcome	*U*	*p*-value[a]
Per cent male	Mean	81.5	78.1	18,938	0.184
	SD	34.9	32.5		
	Kurtosis				
	Statistic	–1.685	–1.313		
	SE	0.311	0.092		
	Skewness				
	Statistic	1.211	0.462		
	SE	0.613	0.184		
Mean age (years)	Mean	34.7	34.2	13,640	0.539
	SD	6.8	7.5		
	Kurtosis				
	Statistic	–0.271	1.080		
	SE	0.350	0.098		
	Skewness				
	Statistic	0.291	6.937		
	SE	0.688	0.195		
Per cent Caucasian	Mean	61.5	58.1	7174	0.347
	SD	25.9	32.2		
	Kurtosis				
	Statistic	–0.335	5.092		
	SE	0.393	0.116		
	Skewness				
	Statistic	–0.895	67.974		
	SE	0.768	0.232		

a Using SPSS.

Area under the curve analysis

Of the 959 studies available in the review, only 65 (6.77%) reported AUC statistics. Fewer still, only 35, reported lower and upper confident limits for the AUC obtained. The mean AUC across all 65 studies was just under 0.69 (SD = 0.077). Distributions of mean AUCs across all 65 studies are shown in *Figure 7*. The overall distribution of AUCs showed a slight negative skew (–0.258), as can be seen in *Figure 7*. The lowest single AUC reported was 0.44 and the highest was 0.88. For those studies reporting 95% CIs, the mean lower AUC CI was 0.56 and the mean upper AUC CI was 0.73.

The 65 available studies where an AUC statistic was reported were based on research with a total of 31 named risk assessment instruments. *Table 23* shows findings for the 18 scales for which there was more than one study reporting AUC statistics, in descending order by number of AUC results.

The highest mean AUC reported was for the Broset Violence Checklist (BVC) at 0.815, but this was for an extremely short follow-up interval of just 1 day, as this instrument was designed for prediction of violence over relatively short periods in hospital inpatient settings. For the 10 scales regarding which four or more

TABLE 19 Number of analyses reporting a statistically significant outcome by setting

Settings	*N*	Significant outcome, *n* (%)	No significant outcome, *n* (%)	χ^2	*p*-value[a]
Mental health (including forensic)					
Yes	113	106 (93.8)	7 (6.2)	0.591	0.442
No	710	651 (91.7)	59 (8.3)		
Penal institution (excluding forensic)					
Yes	206	189 (91.7)	17 (8.3)	0.020	0.887
No	617	568 (92.1)	49 (7.9)		
Community					
Yes	290	262 (90.3)	28 (9.7)	1.624	0.202
No	533	495 (92.9)	38 (7.1)		
Other					
Yes	183	171 (93.4)	12 (6.6)	0.682	0.409
No	640	586 (91.6)	54 (8.4)		

a Using SPSS.

TABLE 20 Statistically significant finding in relation to outcome measure

Outcome measures	Significant outcome, *n* (%)	No significant outcome, *n* (%)
Scale score	420 (92.9)	32 (7.1)
Official data	204 (90.3)	22 (9.7)
Other	133 (89.3)	16 (10.7)
Routinely collected data	61 (88.4)	8 (11.6)
Self-report	37 (88.1)	5 (11.9)
Report of significant other	6 (75.0)	2 (25.0)
Nurse, doctor or other staff-observed	6 (85.7)	1 (14.3)
Clinical judgement of improvement	1 (100.0)	0 (0.0)

TABLE 21 Number of analyses reporting a statistically significant outcome by study quality indicator (categorical variables)

Variables	*N*	Significant outcome, *n* (%)	No significant outcome, *n* (%)	χ^2	*p*-value
ITT analysis					
Yes	31	29 (93.5)	2 (6.5)	NA	NA
No	256	238 (93.0)	18 (7.0)		
Cross-sectional or single-cohort design					
Cross-sectional	533	496 (93.1)	37 (6.9)	1.030	0.193
Single cohort	208	189 (90.9)	19 (9.1)		
Prospective data collection					
Yes	205	189 (92.2)	16 (7.8)	4.457	0.035
No	171	146 (85.4)	25 (14.6)		
Reproducibility tested					
Yes	374	347 (92.8)	27 (7.2)	0.595	0.440
No	449	410 (91.3)	39 (8.7)		

NA, not applicable.

TABLE 22 Number of analyses reporting a statistically significant outcome by study quality indicator (continuous variables)

Variables	Statistical test	Significant outcome	No significant outcome	*U*	*p*-value
No. of eligible people approached	Mean	1154.7	1366.6	3913	0.643
	SD	4215.9	3685.5		
	Kurtosis				
	Statistic	158.3	27.1		
	SE	0.298	0.821		
	Skewness				
	Statistic	11.5	5.1		
	SE	0.149	0.421		
No. of people recruited	Mean	421.9	394.76	27,809	0.012
	SD	1074.7	1487.8		
	Kurtosis				
	Statistic	63.4	58.314		
	SE	0.178	0.599		
	Skewness				
	Statistic	7.2	7.57		
	SE	0.089	0.304		
No. of participants	Mean	407.5	351.2	26,995	0.04
	SD	1493.1	845.1		
	Kurtosis				
	Statistic	7.435	7.2		
	SE	0.304	0.089		
	Skewness				
	Statistic	57.185	61.5		
	SE	0.599	0.178		
Percentage attrition	Mean	4.4	7.4	25,190	0.120
	SD	12.3	16.1		
	Kurtosis				
	Statistic	10.4	8.2		
	SE	0.604	0.178		
	Skewness				
	Statistic	3.3	2.8		
	SE	0.306	0.089		

continued

TABLE 22 Number of analyses reporting a statistically significant outcome by study quality indicator (continuous variables) (*continued*)

Variables	Statistical test	Significant outcome	No significant outcome	*U*	*p*-value
Total length of follow-up in days	Mean	553.8	408.5	20,773	0.055
	SD	1370.7	1214.3		
	Kurtosis				
	Statistic	24.0	23.3		
	SE	0.586	0.182		
	Skewness				
	Statistic	4.4	4.4		
	SE	0.297	0.091		

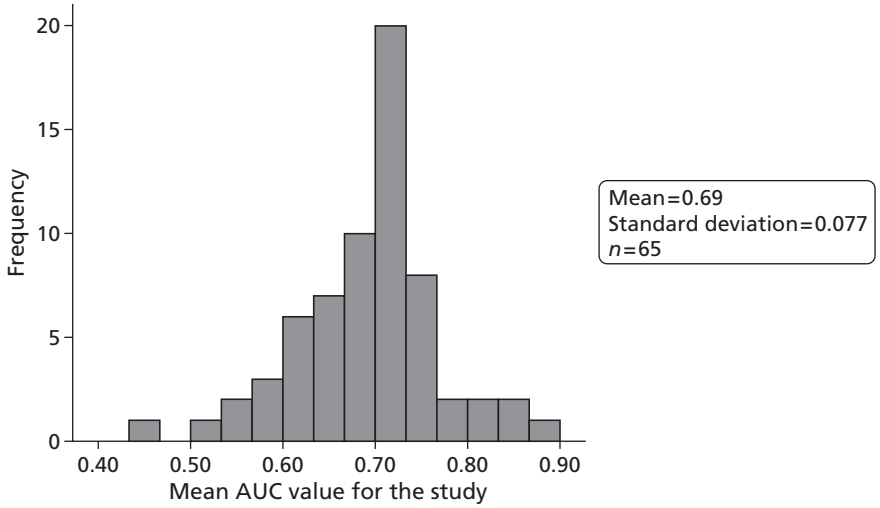


FIGURE 7 Distribution of AUCs across all 65 studies.

AUC statistics were found, *Figure 8* shows the distribution of AUCs obtained. The mean AUC reported for all purely 'static' risk assessment measures [e.g. GSIR, Offender Group Reconviction Scale (OGRS), Violence Risk Appraisal Guide (VRAG)] was slightly higher than the corresponding figure for those combining static and dynamic risk factors (*Figure 9*).

Table 24 shows corresponding findings for those scales (arranged in alphabetic order by title) where AUC data were available from a single study only. Of the 12 scales where this applied, only seven (62%) report 95% CIs.

The highest and second highest scores found here, for the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS) (0.88) and the Novaco Anger Scale (NAS) (0.82), were both based on comparatively short follow-up periods (in both cases 84 days). The lowest AUC found, for the Clinical Inventory of Dynamic Reoffending Risk Indicators (CIDRRI), is below the level that would be expected by chance (0.5). It is difficult to draw any meaningful conclusions from single studies, given that [as can be seen in *Appendix 2* (see *Table 26*)] where there are several studies of an instrument, there is always heterogeneity among the AUCs obtained, and what appears to be a strong result from one study may be contrasted with an opposite effect in another.

TABLE 23 Area under the curve data for risk assessment instruments with two or more AUCs reported

Scale names	No. of studies reporting AUC	Mean follow-up (days)	Mean AUC	No. of studies reporting 95% CI	Mean lower 95% CI	Mean upper 95% CI
STATIC-99	17	2297	0.6588	11	0.5927	0.7755
HCR-20	16	1445	0.6859	6	0.5817	0.7933
VRAG	12	1356	0.7223	4	0.6500	0.8375
PCL-R	10	2152	0.6902	4	0.5825	0.7775
PCL:SV	10	931	0.6830	6	0.5733	0.7833
GSIR	5	1154	0.7256	–	–	–
LSI	5	1684	0.6918	1	0.60	0.75
RRASOR	5	1803	0.6420	4	0.5275	0.7100
SORAG	5	1759	0.7120	3	0.6333	0.7900
BVC	4	1	0.8150	3	0.7367	0.8767
DVSI	2	390	0.6600	1	0.70	0.72
OGRS	2	2007	0.7150	–	–	–
RASP	2	803	0.6950	2	0.6750	0.7100
RM-2000	2	4143	0.7750	–	–	–
SAQ	2	1095	0.7050	–	–	–
SVR-20	3	3697	0.6233	1	0.58	0.78
VRS	2	2007	0.6365	2	0.5500	0.7250
VSC	2	350	0.5250	2	0.4300	0.6500

DVSI, Domestic Violence Screening Instrument; LSI, Level of Service Inventory; PCL:SV, Psychopathy Checklist: Screening Version; RASP, Risk Assessment Scale for Prison; RM-2000, Risk Matrix 2000; RRASOR, Rapid Risk Assessment for Sexual Offender Recidivism; SAQ, Self-Appraisal Questionnaire; SVR-20, Sexual Violence Risk-20; VRS, Violence Risk Scale; VSC, Violence Screening Checklist.

Further analyses were conducted on the relationship between AUCs and other variables. There was a negative, but low and non-significant, correlation between length of follow-up and mean AUC for the 63 studies where both types of data were available ($r = –0.187$, $p = 0.142$). In other words, not surprisingly, there was a weak trend such that on average, lengthier follow-up intervals were associated with lower AUCs. There were no significant associations between year of publication or features of study design, such as rated design quality or use of ITT analysis, and AUC statistics. Nor were there any significant associations between the mean age of samples, and sample sizes either at recruitment or end point, and AUC values. There was a slight but non-significant trend towards higher AUCs reported from criminal justice compared with health settings (0.694 vs. 0.673), though the number of the former was comparatively low.

Some comparisons were made by type of instrument. One kind of comparison that is important to make is between those assessments based entirely on 'static' variables, which use an actuarial approach, and those which also incorporate 'dynamic' or clinical variables and rely to some extent on structured clinical judgments. Given their complexity, the various risk assessment instruments studied here can be grouped in a variety of ways and, in a further analysis, they were classified into three principal categories, depending on the data source and approach adopted. Group 1 ($n = 17$) consisted of combined static-dynamic

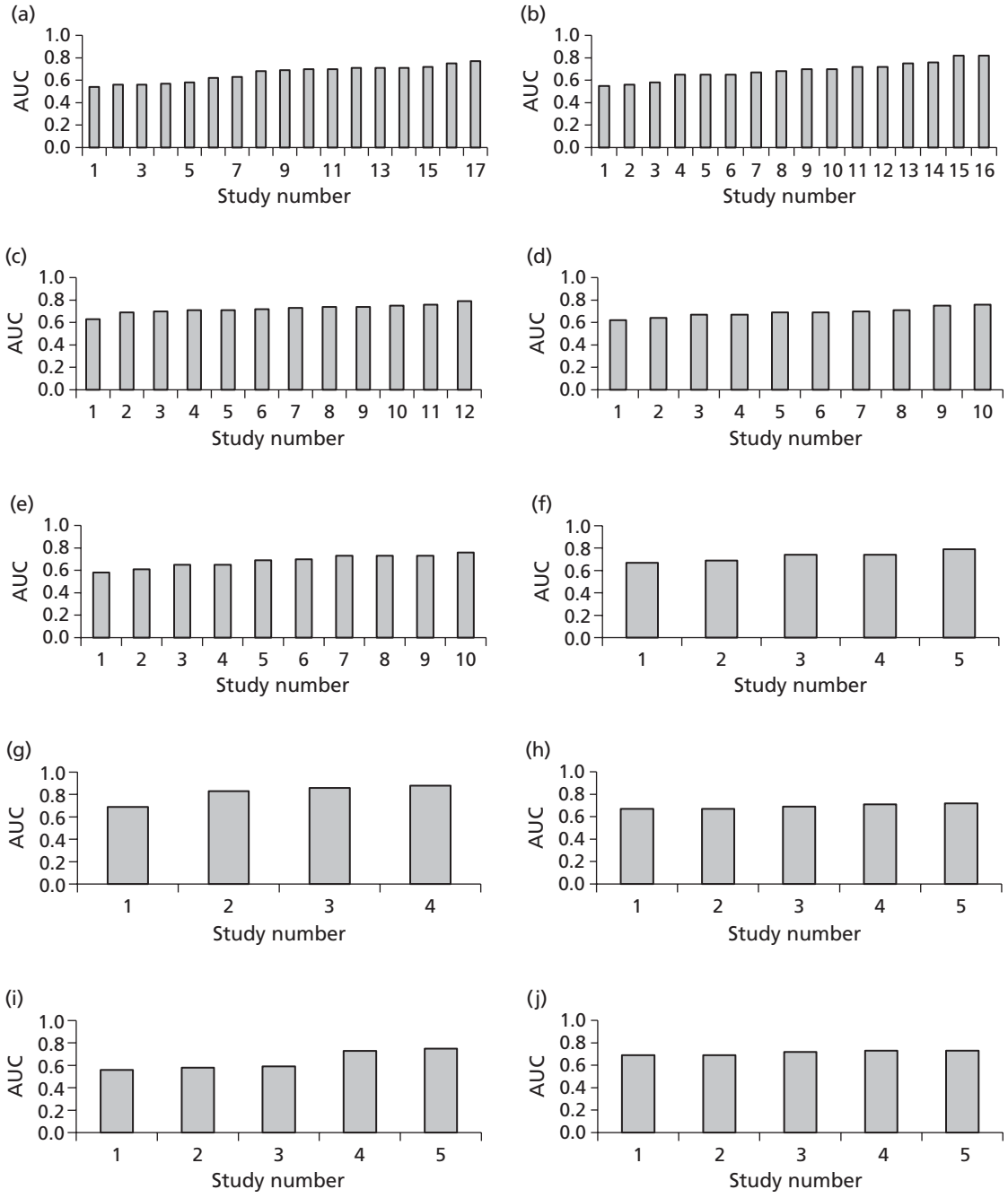


FIGURE 8 Area under the curve by study for scales with ≥ 4 reported AUCs. (a) STATIC-99; (b) HCR-20; (c) VRAG; (d) PCL-R; (e) Psychopathy Checklist: Screening Version; (f) GSIR; (g) BVC; (h) Level of Service Inventory; (i) Rapid Risk Assessment for Sexual Offender Recidivism; and (j) Sex Offender Risk Appraisal Guide.

assessments, and included the BPRS, CIDRRI, Domestic Violence Screening Instrument (DVSI), HCR-20, Iterative Classification Tree (ICT), Level of Service Inventory-Revised, PCL-R, Psychopathy Checklist: Screening Version, Preliminary Scheme (PS), Risk Assessment Scale for Prison (RASP), Rapid Risk Assessment for Sexual Offender Recidivism (RRASOR), Short Dynamic Risk Scale (SDRS), Short-Term Assessment of Risk and Treatability (START), Sexual Violence Risk (SVR), Violence Risk Scale (VRS) and Violence Screening Checklist (VSC). Group 2 ($n = 9$) consisted of actuarial instruments exclusively or primarily relying on static predictors, and included GSIR, OGRS, STATIC-99, STATIC-2000, Risk Matrix 2000 (RM-2000), Statistical Information on Recidivism (SIRRI), Sex Offender Risk Appraisal Guide (SORAG), Violent Offender Risk Assessment Scale (VORAS) and VRAG. Group 3 ($n = 4$) consisted of solely self-report methods, and included the Criminal Sentiments Scale (CSS), Measures of Criminal Attitudes and Associates

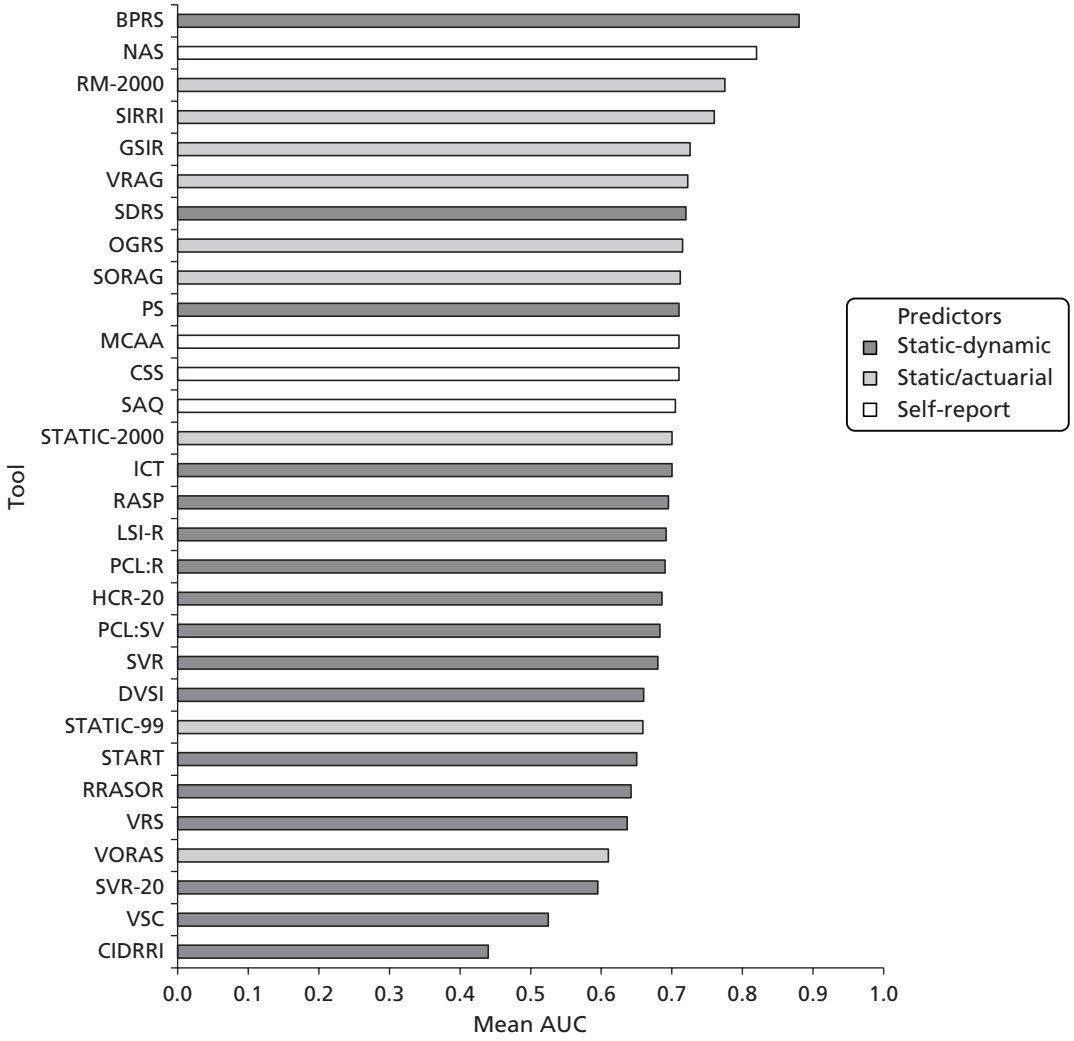


FIGURE 9 Mean AUC values for 30 risk assessment instruments.

(MCAA), NAS, and Self-Appraisal Questionnaire (SAQ). The results of this are shown in graphical form in *Figure 9*.

Given the very short time scale (1 day) used in the study of the BVC, it was excluded from this analysis. As earlier, we should also keep in mind that the data for two apparently top-performing instruments included in *Figure 9*, the BPRS and the NAS, are in both cases extracted from studies with much shorter time scales (84 days) than for other evaluations. It should also be borne in mind that the mean AUCs shown in *Figure 9* are based on very different numbers of studies for different instruments (ranging from 1 to 17 as shown in *Table 23* and *Table 24*).

There is an apparent trend such that if (given their shorter follow-up period) the BPRS and NAS are excluded, the majority of the actuarial predictors are in the upper portion of *Figure 9*, while the lower two-thirds are taken up with static-dynamic predictors, while self-report scales are mainly just above the mid point of the distribution. The mean AUCs for the three groups of instruments just defined were, respectively, for static-dynamic predictors, 0.650; for static/actuarial predictors, 0.709; and for self-report predictors, 0.708. Return of the BPRS to the static-dynamic list raises the mean AUC slightly to 0.664 and addition of the NAS to the self-report list raises the mean AUC rather more to 0.736, but again the shorter follow-up for both these instruments must be kept in mind. Unfortunately these differences cannot be tested statistically as for some instruments in some studies there is only a single AUC score.

TABLE 24 Area under the curve for instruments where there was a single study only

Scale names	Follow-up (days)	AUC	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
BPRS	84	0.88	0.79	0.96
CIDDRI	2272	0.44	0.31	0.56
CSS	1635	0.71	–	–
ICT	140	0.70	–	–
MCAA	610	0.71	–	–
NAS	84	0.82	0.72	0.93
PS	365	0.71	–	–
STATIC-2000	5950	0.70	0.55	0.86
SDRS	365	0.72	–	–
SIRRI	1241	0.76	0.67	0.85
START	319	0.65	0.57	0.72
VORAS	2811	0.61	0.53	0.69

BPRS, Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale; CIDRRI, Clinical Inventory of Dynamic Reoffending Risk Indicators; CSS, Criminal Sentiments Scale; ICT, Iterative Classification Tree; MCAA, Measures of Criminal Attitudes and Associates; NAS, Novaco Anger Scale; PS, Preliminary Scheme; SDRS, Short Dynamic Risk Scale; SIRRI, Statistical Information on Recidivism; SVR, Sexual Violence Risk; VORAS, Violent Offender Risk Assessment Scale.

Chapter 5 Discussion and conclusions

Strengths and limitations of the review

The main strength of this review is its breadth in terms of the inclusion criteria and thus the very large collection of studies that have been gathered and analysed. The total evidence base of nearly 1000 studies is larger than any previous review of this literature and, given that it covered only a 7-year period, reflects the enormous interest over the past 10 years among clinicians and researchers in developing and testing structured risk assessment instruments for this topic. This large sample of studies maximised statistical power for the analyses described in *Chapter 4* and thus minimised the likelihood that the insignificant results are type 2 errors.

Each study was also analysed across a wide range of relevant variables so that the review combines great breadth and depth simultaneously. The broad definition of violence adopted for the review makes it possible to draw comparisons across evidence in different subtypes of violent populations so that work, for instance, with perpetrators of domestic violence can be compared with that of more traditional forensic populations. In this way, some attempt can be made to integrate knowledge across domains and between clinical and criminological literatures to counter the current fragmentation which some have criticised.[1005] Despite the large volume of material to be digested, 'gold-standard' systematic review procedures were adhered to throughout and monitored by having an experienced professional reviewer as one of the team.

A number of weaknesses should be noted in order to contextualise the findings. First, despite systematic cross-checking, given the scale of the review and the number of extractors working upon it, there are inevitably some discrepancies and missing data within the data set. Agreement between pairs of reviewers in the initial exercises was good but less than perfect. Violence is a complex phenomenon and there is scope for debate and subjectivity in applying definitions (e.g. are agitation or irritability forms of aggression?) even when inclusion criteria are clearly specified. Secondly, only five of the seven calendar years (2003–7) are completely covered, with partial coverage of 2002 and 2008. Thirdly, as with most systematic reviews, the data values are extracted per study rather than being raw data for individual participants in the studies. Thus, there is no weighting for sample or effect sizes when results from studies are aggregated. Linked to this, unlike the parallel intervention review,[1] which used standard meta-analysis to examine combining effect sizes, there is no equivalent procedure for combining data across instrument evaluation studies. The mean AUCs reported in *Table 24*, for instance, take no account of study sample size and thus AUCs obtained from small and large studies are treated as equivalent. This further emphasises that the conclusions here are tentative and suggestive rather than in any way conclusive. Finally, given the broad scope of the review and the extreme heterogeneity of the included instruments and outcome measures, it was not considered meaningful to conduct either a meta-analysis or an analysis of publication bias.

A large number of studies (330) were excluded 'post hoc' at the data extraction stage (i.e. having already passed through stage 1 and stage 2 inclusion). At first sight, this may seem an unusually large volume of studies to be excluded after the selection process was supposed to be completed. However, given the scale of the review, this group of 330 studies constitutes only about 5% of studies evaluated at stage 2 inclusion and in a more typically sized review this proportion would equate to one or two papers. While it is not ideal, the 5% figure is acceptable given the complexity of the area and the large team of reviewers.

Summary of key findings

Characteristics of the overall literature

A number of important findings can be highlighted from the review. It is worth noting that nearly half of the literature was based on offenders with no diagnosed mental health problems (i.e. prisoners and those on probation) and another one-quarter was on offenders with mental health problems. The literature on those with diagnosable mental health problems but no offence history (circa 10%) was relatively small in comparison with these two large groups. The capacity to generalise from offender to non-offender populations and to draw conclusions for general (e.g. acute) mental health services is thus somewhat limited. Where mental health problems were present, there was relatively little attempt to study specific diagnostic groups apart from the 70 studies that focused exclusively on people with schizophrenia or a personality disorder (with or without an offending history). The offender groups tended to be heterogeneous in terms of the type of offence that had been committed, though domestic violence and sex offending (20% each of offender studies) were clearly distinct.

As previously stated, the violence risk assessment literature is very large and, while growth is not accelerating as it did in the 1990s, it is still growing at the rate of about 150 new studies per year (see *Figure 3*). Over 300,000 people have been assessed in the studies included in the review. Several hundred tools have been evaluated but the study design quality of the evaluations is very variable and many tools are only evaluated in a small number of studies. There are 11 instruments (see *Tables 12* and *13*) which have been evaluated in relation to a violent outcome in 25 or more studies [PCL-R, CTS, STATIC-99, HCR-20, VRAG, STAXI, MCMI, Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI), Becks Depression Inventory (BDI), Barratt Impulsiveness Scale and RRASOR] and some of these (MCMI, MMPI and BDI) are not traditionally thought of as violence risk assessment instruments. These instruments have been subjected to rigorous testing but, apart from the analysis in *Chapter 5* (see *Area under the curve analysis*), which examines AUCs for 5 of the 11 (STATIC-99, HCR-20, VRAG, PCL-R and RRASOR), this is not to say that they have demonstrable accuracy in terms of prediction. Beyond the well-tested 11, there are numerous other instruments, each with a rationale in terms of being distinctive but lacking a substantial evidence base. The usefulness of this 'long tail' of relatively untested instruments is debatable. It could be argued that researchers and clinicians should focus all their evaluation efforts on a small group of tried-and-tested instruments in order to improve those which are emerging as 'the best'. On the other hand, this 'one-size-fits-all' approach could be seen as too restrictive, especially with such heterogeneous populations of violence perpetrators. Those working with domestic violence perpetrators, for instance, might resist pressure to incorporate, say, the HCR-20 into their practice despite it having a strong evidence base, because it does not relate to aspects of the problem that seem relevant to them in their work.

Far too much (nearly 60%) of the literature consists of cross-sectional studies and many of these involved correlating two sets of scale scores. Such studies do not constitute a rigorous test of predictive accuracy, are unclear about causal pathways, are prone to confounding and rely on self-report outcome measures which are only a proxy for real violence. They are relatively easy to conduct, hence their popularity, but the literature has essentially become cluttered with such studies which contribute little to the evidence base. Prospective studies using 'real' measures of violence such as incident reports or arrest records should be encouraged although the scale data could be collected at the same time to provide some opportunities for validation. The preponderance of cross-sectional studies is also apparent in *Table 15* where most studies (cross-sectional or prospective) started and ended in the same setting (80%). A key potential contribution of structured risk assessment is in supporting decision-making about discharge or release from prison or hospital into the community but there were relatively few studies attempting this tracking process across settings after discharge. Only 10 studies started in an offender institution and ended in the community and the equivalent numbers for discharge from secure forensic settings and open inpatient wards into the community were two and five, respectively. While intra-institution evaluations are useful for the protection of prison and hospital staff, triggers for violence in the community are likely to be very different from those within an institution, and so this is a more stringent test of predictive accuracy and more reassuring to policy-makers and the public.

Fewer than half of the studies attempted to estimate the reliability of their adopted measures and a tiny proportion examined the clinical utility of the instrument. Joliffe *et al.*[1006] note that predictive validity is only one of many aspects which are relevant to designing an effective instrument and clinical utility (e.g. ease of use in clinical practice) is a key aspect. A tool that is highly effective in terms of predictive accuracy may achieve this accuracy on the basis of being unwieldy and impractical in most clinical settings. There may be a pay-off between precision and real-world utility in which some aspects of predictive accuracy have to be sacrificed in order for practitioners to adopt the instrument in everyday work.

Follow-up periods in prospective studies varied enormously from a few hours (e.g. the BVC) to beyond 10 years. Clearly, different tools have different purposes and it is not possible to say that a high AUC value obtained over 10 years is inherently better than the same AUC value obtained over a few hours. Each tool must be suitable for the population and problem for which it is designed and the variables in each case are likely to be very different.

The literature is dominated by studies conducted in the USA, as with much social science research, and over three-quarters were conducted in three countries (USA, Canada and the UK). This is not a healthy situation given the relevance of social and cultural context to the occurrence of violence and clearly there is a need for further replications in continental Europe, Australasia and beyond to the large populations in China and India. While the definition of low-level violence, and the factors relevant to a high-risk profile, may vary across cultures, various instruments have been validated in and perform adequately in different countries.[1007]

End point sample sizes were, on average, substantial (mean = 360) and much higher than in the equivalent violence intervention literature.[1] This is presumably because conducting a risk assessment is relatively straightforward compared with delivering an intervention over a sustained period of time which may, in turn, explain why this literature is approximately four times bigger than the parallel intervention literature[1] over the same time period. This large sample size is a strength of the risk literature and should be maintained in future work.

Unsurprisingly, there was a preponderance of studies focused on male violence with over 500 studies focusing exclusively on a male sample. However, there were a number of studies focusing on mixed groups in terms of sex and nearly 100 studies with exclusively female samples. Given the differential pathways to male and female violence there is clearly a substantial literature on female samples which is worth examining in its own right. A female subgroup analysis or female–male comparative analysis could be conducted using the same approach as pursued here for the overall analysis. A small number of studies (< 10) focused exclusively on non-Caucasian populations but these may have included a diversity of non-Caucasian ethnic groups and so there is less scope for separate analysis of these groups.

A large proportion of studies reported a significant result, that is to say that scores on one or more of the instruments being studied had an above-chance association with a violent outcome. This high success rate is suggestive of some publication bias where non-significant studies are being disproportionately rejected from publication. Such a tendency is apparent in many research literatures and can be reduced by requiring registration of studies prior to commencement. However, it should be noted that 22% ($n = 205$) of included studies were theses and were therefore unpublished.

Bivariate analyses

The first research question underpinning this review asked 'what features (i.e. population, instrument, outcome measure and design) are associated with a risk assessment instrument score being significantly associated with a violent outcome?' The bivariate analyses indicated that not many features of a study were associated with the outcome in this way. If a strict alpha level of 0.05 is imposed, only prospective study design and sample size (number recruited and number participating) emerged as significant. Two others (focusing on a mental disorder population only and length of follow-up) had borderline significant associations. Prospective designs (92%) reported significant results more frequently than non-prospective

designs (85%) and significant studies had larger sample sizes ($n = 407$ participants) than non-significant studies ($n = 351$ participants). While the latter finding may be a result of greater statistical power in the larger studies, the contribution of design to a significant outcome is harder to explain or draw conclusions from. It may be that prospective studies require greater thought in preparation (e.g. selection of relevant measures) and are better designed overall compared with the cross-sectional studies, which are sometimes little more than opportunistic data 'fishing expeditions'. This would be supported by the borderline significance of follow-up period as sustained data collection could be a feature of high-quality studies which are better designed overall in the way suggested above (though, as previously remarked, instruments designed to assess imminent violence will inevitably have short follow-ups and should not be seen as inherently inferior). It is certainly somewhat counterintuitive to find that significant studies had longer follow-ups than non-significant studies as presumably the task of prediction becomes harder as time progresses. In fact the reverse may be true as there is more time and opportunity for the person to act violently the longer they are kept within the study.

Area under the curve subset analysis

The second research question asked 'which risk assessment instruments have the highest level of predictive validity for a violent outcome?' The BVC had the highest mean AUC of all tools tested in more than one study but its focus on imminent short-term violence prediction makes it difficult to compare with longer-term predictive tools. The three tools with at least one replication and longer follow-up (> 1 year) which had the highest mean AUCs were the RM-2000, GSIR and VRAG. However, as noted, there was great variability in AUC values across multiple studies and instruments with acceptable mean AUCs had close-to-chance AUCs in some studies (e.g. 0.58 in one study for HCR-20). On this measure, the VRAG emerged strongly in that an AUC below 0.65 has not been reported in any of the 12 studies testing this instrument.

Part of the problem in answering this question is a lack of an accepted statistical technique for aggregating findings across the various studies due to the lack of a quantitative technique equivalent to meta-analysis as used for intervention studies.

The currently most widely favoured approach to risk assessment, also believed to be the best established empirically, entails some means of combining well-validated actuarial risk instruments with structured clinical judgments, whether in mental health[1008] or criminal justice[1009,1010] services. Professional judgement, although discredited in what was called the 'first generation' of risk assessment evaluations, returned to favour in the 'third generation' given a developing and broad recognition that it needs to be structured in some methodical and reproducible way. Monahan *et al.*,[1008] who undertook the highly regarded MacArthur Risk Assessment Study, urged that the task of risk assessment be carried out within an explicit, systematised framework. The same general principle has also more recently been endorsed by, for example, Farrington *et al.*[36] Such an approach should be informed by the use of well-tested actuarial instruments, allocating factors that appear to influence judgments of an individual's risk level in a stepwise, sequential method. Monahan *et al.*[1008] called their approach to this an *iterative classification tree*. They further advocate that when this is done it should be repeated several times using a slightly different variable set each time. They argued that it is only when there is sufficient agreement between separate assessments, carried out by applying these principles with different combinations of predictors, that we can feel confident in the predictions that are made.[1008]

The findings of this part of the present review may call some of the currently accepted conventions into question. Actuarial methods employing static predictor variables are usually characterised as belonging to the second generation of risk assessment tools. On balance, however, there is a small, but in practical terms potentially meaningful, advantage of these methods and of self-report instruments over the more recently developed third generation, integrative static-dynamic approaches. This may cast into doubt the value of the additional effort involved in completing instruments that require extensive application of structured clinical judgement (though arguably that retains added value for risk management purposes). It may also be that dynamic factors, while useful and potentially decisive for short-term risk assessment, have little predictive value over longer periods. That may be underlined by the poor showing of Factor 1

(personality variables and interpersonal functioning) of the PCL-R in the recent review by Yang *et al.*[1011] From the point of view of sheer predictive power, the familiar adage that future behaviour is best predicted by past behaviour emerges as the best supported conclusion from the present set of findings, judged at least on the basis of the AUC results. What is potentially more surprising is that self-report scales perform commensurately with static/actuarial assessments for the purposes of violence prediction.

Placed in a wider context, however, all of the assessment methods reviewed here exhibit some marked limitations. The general predictive power of all the assessments considered raises broader questions regarding whether or not the field of risk assessment research may have entered a phase of 'diminishing returns'. The systematic application of the ideas of researchers such as the MacArthur group, which in its most advanced form was entitled the *multiple-models approach*, is the most elaborate framework for risk assessment developed to date. It is illustrated in a study by Banks *et al.*[1012] Here, a number of different assessment models, each capturing a different combination of variables, are themselves integrated. An amalgamation of five models yielded an AUC of 0.88. This outcome proved as effective as another version incorporating 10 models. However, even with this apparently very impressive level of predictive accuracy, only 76.2% of those placed in the highest of five risk categories were subsequently violent, leaving one-quarter of that subsample wrongly classified. Moving down the four categories at progressively lower levels of estimated risk, the proportion wrongly classified was progressively higher at each level.

The present findings broadly parallel a number of those obtained by previous reviewers of the field, but who for the most part have focused on different portions of it. This includes the work of Campbell *et al.*[11] and Farrington *et al.*[36] who focused primarily on the criminal justice system, Leistico *et al.*[1013] who focused specifically on the PCL-R, and Yang *et al.*,[1011] Singh and Fazel,[63] and Singh *et al.*[1014] who focused on a mixture of samples including younger offenders.

In closing, it should be noted that there is a difficulty with some analyses which interpret the use of prediction tools in this field as being essentially similar to a diagnostic procedure as employed in medicine. Singh *et al.*[1014] and Fazel *et al.*[1015] adopt such an approach and refer explicitly to comparisons with other medical tools. They apply a number of procedures commensurate with those utilised in diagnosis where there is a dichotomous outcome (thus disease present/absent is equivalent to reoffending yes/no). This entails usage of a number of statistics which yield such outcomes, such as positive and negative predictive power, and the diagnostic odds ratio, a relatively novel indicator in this context which though producing an odds ratio statistic is dependent on diagnostic yes/no categorisation within the groups being compared. However, attempts to predict the likelihood of a behaviour occurring (violent or sexual assault) are of limited usefulness in binary form and prognostic estimates will be of practical use in this field only if they generate a continuous variable (risk level).

Conclusions and implications for research

The violence risk assessment literature is very large and has a number of strengths in comparison with the equivalent literature on violence interventions (e.g. larger sample sizes, longer follow-ups). It is also stronger because risk assessment instruments are clearly defined and delimited in comparison with the complexity of psychosocial interventions, and so the research effort is more focused. The more developed instruments are manualised with clear guidance on each step in the process, which again aids replication across studies and populations. That said, the greater clinical sophistication of structured professional judgement approaches entails greater scope for subjectivity in assessments (i.e. in comparison with actuarial instruments) so this aspect of scientific rigour may be reduced as these SPJ approaches develop.

1. The small number of tools which have demonstrable replicated efficacy already should be tested out on a wider range of populations. This expansion should include empirical testing beyond North America and the parts of Europe where they have been extensively tested.

2. There should be a strong case made for expending significant effort on developing and testing any new risk assessment tools given the proliferation of tools developed over the past 15 years. There will always be a tension between a 'one-size-fits-all' philosophy in which three to four dominant instruments with extensive empirical support are seen as suitable for all populations and a 'bottom-up' approach which recognises that many different tools (including those with minimal evidence) are needed to reflect the complexities of variations across populations.
3. Cross-sectional studies and/or studies relying purely on scale scores should be avoided. Too much of the existing literature is based on correlating a predictor and an outcome occurring simultaneously. This prevents the testing of any causal hypotheses and thus does not help in the development of theoretical frameworks for understanding violence. The problem is compounded when both the 'predictor' and the 'outcome' are measured using self-reported experiences recorded on a scale, as opposed to observable hostility or violence. The validity of such scale measures is lower than that for behavioural outcomes.
4. More studies should be conducted prospectively from hospital/prison to the community to examine the potential support of risk assessment tools to discharge/release decisions. While intra-institutional violence is important in terms of protecting staff and other patients, it is the transition from hospital or prison to the community which is of most significance for the patient/prisoner and society at large. It is also more challenging to achieve effective prediction when moving from one environment to another and methodologically more difficult to keep track of participants. But clinical decisions on release or discharge are the core issues faced by professionals and better research over this transition period is essential.
5. Clinical utility of those instruments with a strong evidence base in terms of predictive validity should be assessed to contextualise this information. While good predictive validity is a core component of an effective instrument, there are a number of other aspects which must be present for the instrument to be considered entirely effective. These include the availability of a user manual, reasonable cost, available training, specified user competencies (including training and specified qualifications and skill levels), ease of use, appropriate administration time and recognition of protective factors. Some of these aspects can be studied as part of the overall research evaluation of specific tools.
6. The findings from the female-only studies should be examined and summarised separately. As argued above, the pathways to violence and consequences following from it are likely to be different for females compared with males. Given the identification here of a large literature of female-only samples, there is scope for a powered analysis of this topic on its own to examine differences from the male-only samples.
7. A statistical procedure [similar to Cohen's *d* (e.g. Rice and Harris[1016]) for intervention effect size] should be developed for aggregating across AUCs. Mean AUCs were calculated for this study in order to aggregate across replications but this is a rather simplistic approach, especially when there are few studies. Effect sizes for intervention studies, drawing on means and standard deviations, are a more robust statistic and the research effort in the area of risk assessment would benefit from a similar approach.

Acknowledgements

Ms Janet Atkinson for providing administrative support, University of Liverpool's Inter-Library Loan team and all members of the review team.

Advisory panel members

Provided feedback to the team during the review process

- Professor Joy Duxbury, Professor of Mental Health Nursing, Faculty of Health and Social Care, University of Central Lancashire.
- Ms Kathryn Harney, Associate Director of Research, Greater Manchester West Mental Health NHS Foundation Trust.
- Ms Sue Imlack, patient representative.
- Dr Caroline Logan, Consultant Forensic and Clinical Psychologist, Greater Manchester West Mental Health NHS Foundation Trust & University of Manchester.
- Ms Ruth Sayers, patient representative.
- Professor Jenny Shaw, Professor of Forensic Psychiatry, School of Medicine, University of Manchester.

Members of the review team

Dr Wally Barr, Senior Research Fellow, Health and Community Care Research Unit.

Dr Tamara Brown, Research Fellow, Liverpool Reviews and Implementation Group.

Dr Gemma Cherry, Research Assistant, Liverpool Reviews and Implementation Group.

Ms Regina Cooney, Clerical Officer (Research), Liverpool Reviews and Implementation Group.

Ms Maxine Cromar, Research Nurse, Merseycare NHS Trust.

Professor Rumona Dickson, Director, Liverpool Reviews and Implementation Group.

Dr Yenal Dundar, Research Fellow and Specialist Registrar in Psychiatry, Liverpool Reviews and Implementation Group.

Mr Nigel Fleeman, Research Fellow, Liverpool Reviews and Implementation Group.

Ms Rachel Flentje, Research Assistant, Infotech UK Research.

Ms Juliet Hockenhull, Research Fellow, Liverpool Reviews and Implementation Group.

Dr Maria Leitner, Director, Infotech UK Research.

Ms Gerlinde Massey, Clerical Officer (Research), Liverpool Reviews and Implementation Group.

Professor James McGuire, Academic Director/Head of Course, Division of Clinical Psychology.

Ms Bev Quinn, Research Nurse, CAMEO – Early Intervention in Psychosis Team, Cambridgeshire & Peterborough NHS Trust.

Professor Richard Whittington, Health and Community Care Research Unit.

Contributions of authors (alphabetically)

Dr Wally Barr Advice and assistance in all aspects of the review.

Dr Gemma Cherry Application of inclusion criteria, data extraction, input into all aspects of review.

Professor Rumona Dickson Advice and assistance in all aspects of the review.

Dr Yenal Dundar Application of search strategy.

Ms R Flentje Application of inclusion criteria and data extraction.

Ms Juliet Hockenhull Review co-ordination, literature searches, data management, methods and input into all aspects of review.

Dr Maria Leitner Advice and assistance in all aspects of review.

Professor James McGuire Data analysis, advice and assistance in all aspects of the review.

Ms B Quinn Application of inclusion criteria and data extraction.

Professor Richard Whittington Project management, input into all aspects of the review.

All authors read and commented on draft versions of the report.

About the Assessment Group

The Assessment Group was based on a partnership between two research groups within the University of Liverpool.

The Liverpool Reviews and Implementation Group (LR*i*G) was established at The University of Liverpool in April 2001. It is a multidisciplinary research group whose purpose, in the first instance, is to conduct health technology assessments commissioned by the HTA Programme.

The Liverpool Violence (LiVio) Research Group is a multidisciplinary partnership of academics and clinicians with a commitment to both qualitative and quantitative research approaches and their application to problems of violence and self-harm linked to mental health issues in real-world settings. It has received funding from the Department of Health since 2002 both to run primary research studies in secondary mental health service settings and to conduct the preceding stage of this systematic review.

Rider on responsibility for report

The views expressed in this report are those of the authors and not necessarily those of the NHS, Department of Health or NIHR HTA programme. Any errors are the responsibility of the authors.

References

1. Hockenhull J, Whittington R, Leitner M, Barr W, McGuire J, Cherry G, *et al.* A systematic review of prevention and intervention strategies for populations at high risk of engaging in violent behaviour: update 2002–8. *Health Technol Assess* 2012;**16**(3).
2. Wright S, Gray R, Parkes J, Gournay K. *The recognition, prevention and therapeutic management of violence in acute in-patient psychiatry: a literature review and evidence-based recommendations for good practice*. London: United Kingdom Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting; 2002.
3. Jackson SL, Brownstein HH. The need for a theory of violence. In Zahn MA, Brownstein HH, Jackson SL, editors. *Violence: from theory to research*. Cincinnati, OH: LexisNexis/Anderson Publishing Co.; 2004. pp. 251–61.
4. Krug EG, Dahlberg LL, Mercy JA, Zwi AB, Lozano R. *World report on violence and health*. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2002.
5. Whittington R, Logan C. *Self-harm and violence: towards best practice in managing risk in mental health services*. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell; 2011.
6. Gottfredson DM, Tonry M. *Prediction and classification: criminal justice decision making*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; 1987.
7. Hollin CR. Risk–needs assessment and allocation to offender programmes. In J McGuire, editor. *Offender rehabilitation and treatment: effective programmes and policies to reduce re-offending*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons; 2002. pp. 307–32.
8. Andrews DA, Bonta J, Hoge RD. Classification for effective rehabilitation: rediscovering psychology. *Crim Justice Behav* 1990;**17**:19–52. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854890017001004
9. Lowenkamp CT, Latessa EJ, Holsinger AM. The risk principle in action: what have we learned from 13,676 offenders and 97 correctional programs? *Crime Delinq* 2006;**52**:77–93. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0011128705281747
10. Bonta J, Wormith JS. Risk and need assessment. In McIvor G, Raynor P, editors. *Developments in social work with offenders*. London: Jessica Kinglsey; 2008. pp. 131–52.
11. Campbell MA, French S, Gendreau P. The prediction of violence in adult offenders. *Crim Justice Behav* 2009;**36**:567–90. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854809333610
12. Nuffield J. *Parole decision-making in Canada: research toward decision guidelines*. Ottawa, ON: Solicitor General of Canada; 1982.
13. Copas J. On using crime statistics for prediction. In Walker MA, editor. *Interpreting crime statistics*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; 1995. pp. 188–210.
14. Copas J, Marshall P. The offender group reconviction scale: a statistical reconviction score for use by probation officers. *J R Stat Soc Ser C Appl Stat* 1998;**47**:159–71. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1467-9876.00104
15. Howard P, Francis B, Soothill K, Humphreys L. *OGRS 3: the revised Offender Group Reconviction Scale*. London: Ministry of Justice; 2009. URL: http://eprints.lancs.ac.uk/49988/1/ogrs3.pdf (accessed June 2012).
16. Gray NS, Snowden RJ, MacCulloch S, Phillips H, Taylor J, MacCulloch MJ. Relative efficacy of criminological, clinical, and personality measures of future risk of offending in mentally

disordered offenders: a comparative study of HCR-20, PCL:SV, and OGRS. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 2004;**72**:523–30. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0022-006X.72.3.523

17. Phillips HK, Gray NS, MacCulloch SI, Taylor J, Moore SC, Huckle P, *et al.* Risk assessment in offenders with mental disorders: relative efficacy of personal demographic, criminal history, and clinical variables. *J Interpers Violence* 2005;**20**:833–47. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260504272898
18. Rabkin JG. Criminal behavior of discharged mental patients: a critical appraisal of the research. *Psychol Bull* 1979;**86**:1–27. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037//0033-2909.86.1.1
19. Silver E, Felson RB, Vaneseltine M. The relationship between mental health problems and violence among criminal offenders. *Crim Justice Behav* 2008;**35**:405–26. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854807312851
20. Taylor PJ, Gunn J. Homicides by people with mental illness: myth and reality. *Br J Psychiatry* 1999;**174**:9–14. http://dx.doi.org/10.1192/bjp.174.1.9
21. Windfuhr K, Swinson N. Suicide and homicide by people with mental illness: a national overview. In Whittington R, Logan C, editors. *Self-harm and violence: towards best practice in managing risk in mental health services*. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell; 2011. pp. 97–118.
22. Fazel S, Gulati G, Linsell L, Geddes JR, Grann M. Schizophrenia and violence: systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS Med* 2009;**6**:e1000120. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1000120
23. Douglas KS, Guy LS, Hart SD. Psychosis as a risk factor for violence to others: a meta-analysis. *Psychol Bull* 2009;**135**:679–706. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/a0016311
24. Nijman HLI, Rector G. Crowding and aggression on inpatient psychiatric wards. *Psychiatr Serv* 1999;**50**:830–1.
25. Barlow K, Grenyer B, Ilkiw-Lavalle O. Prevalence and precipitants of aggression in psychiatric inpatient units. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry* 2000;**34**:967–74. http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-1614.2000.00802.x
26. Duxbury J. An evaluation of staff and patient views of and strategies employed to manage inpatient aggression and violence on one mental health unit: a pluralistic design. *J Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs* 2002;**9**:325–37. http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2850.2002.00497.x
27. Nicholls TL, Brink J, Desmarais SL, Webster CD, Martin M-L. The Short-Term Assessment of Risk and Treatability (START): a prospective validation study in a forensic psychiatric sample. *Assessment* 2006;**13**:313–27. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1073191106290559
28. Geen RG. *Human aggression*. 2nd edn. Phildelphia, PA: Open University Press; 2001.
29. Krahé B. *The social psychology of aggression*. New York, NY: Psychology Press; 2001.
30. Gadon L, Johnstone L, Cooke D. Situational variables and institutional violence: a systematic review of the literature. *Clin Psychol Rev* 2006;**26**:515–34. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cpr.2006.02.002
31. Wilson CM, Desmarais SL, Nicholls TL, Brink J. The role of client strengths in assessments of violence risk using the Short-Term Assessment of Risk and Treatability (START). *Int J Forensic Ment Health* 2010;**9**:282–93. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14999013.2010.534694
32. Owens D, Wood C, Greenwood DC, Hughes T, Dennis M. Mortality and suicide after non-fatal self-poisoning: 16-year outcome study. *Br J Psychiatry* 2005;**187**:470–5. http://dx.doi.org/10.1192/bjp.187.5.470

33. Szmukler G. Violence risk prediction in practice. *Br J Psychiatry* 2001;**178**:84–5. http://dx.doi.org/10.1192/bjp.178.1.84

34. Cocozza JJ, Steadman HJ. The failure of psychiatric predictions of dangerousness: clear and convincing evidence. *Rutgers Law Rev* 1976;**29**:1084–101.

35. Mossman D. Assessing predictions of violence: being accurate about accuracy. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1994;**62**:783–92. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037//0022-006X.62.4.783

36. Farrington DP, Jolliffe D, Johnstone L. *Assessing violence risk: a framework for practice*. Paisley: Risk Management Authority; 2008.

37. Bouch J, Marshall JJ. Suicide risk: structured professional judgement. *Advances in Psychiatric Treatment* 2005;**11**:84–91. http://dx.doi.org/10.1192/apt.11.2.84

38. Godin PM. 'You don't tick boxes on a form': a study of how community mental health nurses assess and manage risk. *Health Risk Soc* 2004;**6**:347–60. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13698570412331323234

39. Hart SD, Michie C, Cooke D. Precision of actuarial risk assessment instruments: evaluating the 'margins of error' of group v. individual predictions of violence. *Br J Psychiatry* 2007;**190**:S60–5. http://dx.doi.org/10.1192/bjp.190.5.s60

40. Holdsworth N, Dodgson G. Could a new Mental Health Act distort clinical judgement? A Bayesian justification of naturalistic reasoning about risk. *J Ment Health* 2003;**12**:451–62. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09638230310001603528

41. Maden A. Standardized risk assessment: why all the fuss? *Psychiatr Bull R Coll Psychiatr* 2003;**27**:201–4.

42. Buchanan A. Risk of violence by psychiatric patients: beyond the 'actuarial versus clinical' assessment debate. *Psychiatr Serv* 2008;**59**:184–90. http://dx.doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.59.2.184

43. Logan C. Structured professional judgement. In Phenix A, Hoberman H, editors. *Sexual offenders: diagnosis, risk assessment and management*. New York, NY: Springer; in press.

44. Logan C, Nathan R, Brown A. Formulation in clinical risk assessment and management. In Whittington R, Logan C, editors. *Self-harm and violence: towards best practice in managing risk in mental health services*. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell; 2011. pp. 187–204.

45. Hart SD, Kropp PK, Laws DR, Klaver J, Logan C, Watt KA. *The Risk for Sexual Violence Protocol: structured professional guidelines for assessing risk of sexual violence*. Vancouver, BC: Simon Fraser University; 2003.

46. Risk Management Authority. *Risk assessment tools evaluation directory*. Paisley: Risk Management Authority; 2006.

47. Hanson RK. What do we know about sex offender risk assessment? *Psychol Public Policy Law* 1998;**4**:50–72. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037//1076-8971.4.1-2.50

48. Douglas KS, Yeomans M, Boer DP. Comparative validity analysis of multiple measures of violence risk in a sample of criminal offenders. *Crim Justice Behav* 2005;**32**:479–510. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854805278411

49. Harris GT, Rice ME, Quinsey VL. *Violence Risk Appraisal Guide: a brief summary*. Georgian Bay, ON: Waypoint Centre for Mental Health Care; 2008. URL: www.mhcp.on.ca/Site_Published/internet/SiteContent.aspx?LeftNavigation.QueryId.Categories=62&Body.QueryId.Id=1680 (accessed November 2011).

50. Douglas KS, Guy LS, Weir J. *HCR-20 violence risk assessment scheme: overview and annotated bibliography*. Burnaby, BC: Department of Psychology, Simon Fraser University; 2006. URL: http://escholarship.umassmed.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1362&context=psych_cmhsr (accessed November 2011).

51. Whittington R, McGuire J, Steinert T, Quinn B. Understanding and managing violence in mental health services. In Whittington R, Logan C, editors. *Self-harm and violence: towards best practice in managing risk in mental health services*. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell; 2011. pp. 79–96.

52. Webster C, Douglas K, Eaves D, Hart S. *HCR-20. Assessing the risk of violence*. Version 2. Burnaby, BC: Simon Fraser University and Forensic Psychiatric Services Commission of British Columbia; 1997.

53. De Vries Robbé M, de Vogel V, de Spa E. Protective factors for violence risk in forensic psychiatric patients: a retrospective validation study of the SAPROF. *Int J Forensic Ment Health* 2011;**10**:178–86. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14999013.2011.600232

54. Braithwaite E, Charette Y, Crocker AG, Reyes A. The predictive validity of clinical ratings of the Short-Term Assessment of Risk and Treatability (START). *Int J Forensic Ment Health* 2010; **9**:271–81. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14999013.2010.534378

55. Stübner S, Gross G, Nedopil N. Inpatient risk management with mentally ill offenders: results of a survey on clinical decision-making about easing restrictions. *Crim Behav Ment Health* 2006;**16**:111–23. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cbm.619

56. Costa FM, Jessor R, Turbin MS. Transition into adolescent problem drinking: the role of psychosocial risk and protective factors. *J Stud Alcohol* 1999;**60**:480–90.

57. Webster CD, Martin ML, Brink J, Nicholls TL, Middleton C. *Short Term Assessment of Risk and Treatability (START)*. Port Coquitlam, BC: St Joseph's Healthcare, Hamilton, Canada, and Forensic Psychiatric Services Commission of British Columbia; 2004.

58. Farrington DP, Loeber R. Epidemiology of juvenile violence. *Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am* 2000;**9**:733–48.

59. Barr W, Brown A, Nathan R, Noblett S, Quinn B, Whittington R. *Evaluation of the START risk assessment tool in medium secure psychiatric services*. Liverpool: Health and Community Care Research Unit, University of Liverpool; 2011.

60. De Vogel V, de Vries Robbé M, de Ruiter C, Bouman YHA. Assessing protective factors in forensic psychiatric practice: introducing the SAPROF. *Int J Forensic Ment Health* 2011;**10**:171–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14999013.2011.600230

61. Blum RW, Ireland M. Reducing risk, increasing protective factors: findings from the Caribbean Youth Health Survey. *J Adolesc Health* 2004;**35**:493–500. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2004.01.009

62. Resnick MD, Ireland M, Borowsky I. Youth violence perpetration: what protects? What predicts? Findings from the National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent Health. *J Adolesc Health* 2004;**35**:424.e1–10. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2004.01.011

63. Singh JP, Fazel S. Forensic risk assessment. *Crim Justice Behav* 2010;**37**:965–88. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854810374274

64. Leitner M, Barr W, McGuire J, Jones S, Whittington R. *Systematic review of prevention strategies for the forensic mental health population at high risk of engaging in violent behaviour*. Final report to National Forensic Mental Health R&D Programme. Liverpool: University of Liverpool; 2006.

65. Jones S, Leitner M, Barr W, McGuire J, Whittington R. Systematic review of prevention strategies for the forensic mental health population at risk of engaging in violent behaviour (poster). Campbell Collaboration Colloquium, Los Angeles, CA, February 2006.

66. Whittington R. Psychological approaches to the treatment of violence in mental health settings: an overview. In Needham I, Callaghan P, Palmstierna T, Nijman H, Oud N, editors. *6th European Congress on Violence in Clinical Psychiatry*. October, 2009; Stockholm, Sweden. Kavanah; 2009. URL: www.oudconsultancu.nl/Resources/Proceedings_6th_Violence_in_Clinical_Psychiatry_2009.pdf (accessed 17 October 2013).

67. Leitner M, Barr W, McGuire J, Whittington R. Systematic review of prevention strategies for the forensic mental health population at risk of engaging in violent behaviour. Towards a Safer Society Conference: Violence: Origins, Assessment and Management, Glasgow, UK, April 2002.

68. Leitner M, Jones S, Barr W, Whittington R, McGuire J. Recent developments and the future. National Offender Management Service International Conference on the Management and Treatment of Dangerous Offenders, York, UK, September 2005.

69. McGuire J, Leitner M, Barr W, Whittington R, Jones S. A systematic review of risk assessment and violence prevention. 5th Annual Conference of the International Association of Forensic Mental Health Services, Melbourne, VIC, 2005.

70. Department of Health. *Best practice in managing risk: principles and evidence for best practice in the assessment and management of risk to self and others in mental health services*. London: Department of Health; 2007.

71. Leitner M. *An evaluation of six risk assessment tools*. Report to the Department of Health National Risk Management Programme. London: CSIP/London Development Centre; 2006.

72. Whittington R, Hockenhull J. Psychologische interventionen bei aggression im gesundheitswesen. In Walter G, Nau J, Oud N, editors. *Aggression und Aggressions-management. Praxishandbuch fur Gesundheits- und Soziaberufe*. Bern: Verlag Hans Huber; 2012.

73. Egan J. *Signal detection theory and ROC analysis*. New York, NY: Academic Press; 1975.

74. Hang J, Kim H, Chung SH, Jeang CY, Kang SH. Neuropsychological function in schizophrenia with homicidal behavior. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol* 2005;**15**:S514–S15.

75. Abbey A, McAuslan P. A longitudinal examination of male college students' perpetration of sexual assault. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 2004;**72**:747–56. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0022-006X.72.5.747

76. Abderhalden C, Needham I, Dassen T, Halfens R, Haug H-J, Fischer J. Predicting inpatient violence using an extended version of the Broset-Violence-Checklist: instrument development and clinical application. *BMC Psychiatry* 2006;**6**:17.

77. Abderhalden C, Needham I, Miserez B, Almvik R, Dassen T, Haug H, *et al.* Predicting inpatient violence in acute psychiatric wards using the Broset-Violence-Checklist: a multicentre prospective cohort study. *J Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs* 2004;**11**:422–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2850.2004.00733.x

78. Abracen J, Looman J, Di Fazio R, Kelly T, Stirpe T. Patterns of attachment and alcohol abuse in sexual and violent non-sexual offenders. *J Sexual Aggression* 2006;**12**:19–30. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13552600600722963

79. Abramowitz CS, Kosson DS, Seidenberg M. The relationship between childhood Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder and conduct problems and adult psychopathy in male inmates. *Pers Individ Dif* 2004;**36**:1031–47. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8869(03)00198-3

80. Abushua'leh K, Abu-Akel A. Association of psychopathic traits and symptomatology with violence in patients with schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Res* 2006;**143**:205–11. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2005.05.017

81. Adams SR. *Women and violence: understanding women who defend and aggress in the context of a volatile situation*. PhD thesis. Austin, TX: University of Texas at Austin; 2002.

82. Af Klinteberg B, Johansson S-E, Gacono C, Alm PO. Projective risk variables in early adolescence and subsequent disinhibitory psychopathology. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 2008;**31**:210–18. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijlp.2008.04.001

83. Ahlmeyer S, Kleinsasser D, Stoner J, Retzlaff P. Psychopathology of incarcerated sex offenders. *J Personal Disord* 2003;**17**:306–18. http://dx.doi.org/10.1521/pedi.17.4.306.23969

84. Albert LR. *Attachment style and implicit motivation in male sexual aggressors: an exploratory study*. PsyD thesis. Pennsylvania, PA: La Salle University; 2007.

85. Alder L, Lindsay WR. Exploratory factor analysis and convergent validity of the Dundee Provocation Inventory. *J Intellect Dev Disabil* 2007;**32**:190–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13668250701549435

86. Alia-Klein N. *Violence and psychosis in relationship to insight into illness and medication compliance*. PhD thesis. New York, NY: Columbia University; 2003.

87. Alia-Klein N, O'Rourke TM, Goldstein RZ, Malaspina D. Insight into illness and adherence to psychotropic medications are separately associated with violence severity in a forensic sample. *Aggress Behav* 2007;**33**:86–96. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.20170

88. Allan A, Dawson D, Allan MM. Prediction of the risk of male sexual reoffending in Australia. *Aust Psychol* 2006;**41**:60–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00050060500391886

89. Allan M, Grace RC, Rutherford B, Hudson SM. Psychometric assessment of dynamic risk factors for child molesters. *Sex Abuse* 2007;**19**:347–67. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11194-007-9052-5

90. Almvik R, Woods P, Rasmussen K. Assessing risk for imminent violence in the elderly: the Broset Violence Checklist. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry* 2007;**22**:862–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/gps.1753

91. Amato FJ. *Understanding male violence using gender role conflict and conformity to masculine norms: a forensic sample*. PhD thesis. Boston, MA: Boston College; 2006.

92. Amore M, Menchetti M, Tonti C, Scarlatti F, Lundgren E, Esposito W, *et al.* Predictors of violent behavior among acute psychiatric patients: clinical study. *Psychiatry Clin Neurosci* 2008; **62**:247–55. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1819.2008.01790.x

93. Anderson DL. *The utility of interpersonal circumplex theory in research and treatment of sexual offenders*. PhD thesis. Canada: Queen's University at Kingston; 2003.

94. Archer J, Ireland JL, Power CL. Differences between bullies and victims, and men and women, on aggression-related variables among prisoners. *Br J Soc Psychol* 2007;**46**:299–322. http://dx.doi.org/10.1348/014466606X114083

95. Arkowitz S, Vess J. An evaluation of the Bumby RAPE and MOLEST scales as measures of cognitive distortions with civilly committed sexual offenders. *Sex Abuse* 2003;**15**:237–49. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320301500402

96. Ascher-Svanum H, Faries DE, Zhu B, Ernst FR, Swartz MS, Swanson JW. Medication adherence and long-term functional outcomes in the treatment of schizophrenia in usual care. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2006;**67**:453–60. http://dx.doi.org/10.4088/JCP.v67n0317

97. Assadi SM, Noroozian M, Shariat SV, Yahyazadeh O, Pakravannejad M, Aghayan S. Neurological soft signs in mentally disordered offenders. *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci* 2007;**19**:420–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1176/appi.neuropsych.19.4.420

98. Babcock JC, Canady BE, Senior A, Eckhardt CI. Applying the transtheoretical model to female and male perpetrators of intimate partner violence: gender differences in stages and processes of change. *Violence Vict* 2005;**20**:235–50. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/vivi.2005.20.2.235

99. Babcock JC, Costa DM, Green CE, Eckhardt CI. What situations induce intimate partner violence? A reliability and validity study of the Proximal Antecedents to Violent Episodes (PAVE) Scale. *J Fam Psychol* 2004;**18**:433–42. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0893-3200.18.3.433

100. Babcock JC, Miller SA, Siard C. Toward a typology of abusive women: differences between partner-only and generally violent women in the use of violence. *Psychol Women Q* 2003;**27**:153–61. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1471-6402.00095

101. Bacskai E, Czobor P, Gerevich J. Heavy drinking as a differential predictor of physical aggression in clinical and general populations. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Bol Psychiatry* 2008;**32**:668–72. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pnpbp.2007.11.016

102. Bader SM. *Antisocial thinking as a dynamic risk factor in rapists and child molesters*. PhD thesis. Lincoln, NE: The University of Nebraska – Lincoln; 2007.

103. Bahro S. *Characteristics of women who use violence in their intimate relationships*. PhD thesis. San Diego, CA: Alliant International University, San Diego; 2006.

104. Baker E, Beech AR. Dissociation and variability of adult attachment dimensions and early maladaptive schemas in sexual and violent offenders. *J Interpers Violence* 2004;**19**:1119–36. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260504269091

105. Baker MT, Van Hasselt VB, Sellers AH. Validation of the Novaco Anger Scale in an incarcerated offender population. *Crim Justice Behav* 2008;**35**:741–54. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854808316275

106. Ball JD. Does violence beget violent crime? Is it potato or potata? Tomato or tomata? Or, should we call the whole thing off? *Crim Justice Studies* 2005;**18**:183–96. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14786010500157268

107. Baltieri DA, de Andrade AG. Comparing serial and nonserial sexual offenders: alcohol and street drug consumption, impulsiveness and history of sexual abuse. *Rev Bras Psiquiatr* 2008;**30**:25–31. http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1516-44462006005000067

108. Baltieri DA, de Andrade AG. Drug consumption among sexual offenders against females. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2008; **52**:62–80. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X07299345

109. Baltieri DA, de Andrade AG. Alcohol and drug consumption among sexual offenders. *Forensic Sci Int* 2008;**175**:31–5. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.forsciint.2007.05.004

110. Barbaree HE. Psychopathy, treatment behavior, and recidivism: an extended follow-up of Seto and Barbaree. *J Interpers Violence* 2005;**20**:1115–31. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260505278262

111. Barbaree HE, Langton CM, Peacock EJ. Different actuarial risk measures produce different risk rankings for sexual offenders. *Sex Abuse* 2006;**18**:423–40. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320601800408

112. Barbaree HE, Langton CM, Peacock EJ. The factor structure of static actuarial items: its relation to prediction. *Sex Abuse* 2006;**18**:207–26. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320601800207

113. Barkataki I, Kumari V, Das M, Hill M, Morris R, O'Connell P, *et al.* A neuropsychological investigation into violence and mental illness. *Schizophr Res* 2005;**74**:1–13. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2004.08.001

114. Barker ED. *Male and female reports of intimate couple aggression: the influence of method and social desirability*. PhD thesis. Austin, TX: University of Texas at Austin; 2003.

115. Barrett M, Wilson RJ, Long C. Measuring motivation to change in sexual offenders from institutional intake to community treatment. *Sex Abuse* 2003;**15**:269–83. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320301500404

116. Bartosh DL, Garby T, Lewis D, Gray S. Differences in the predictive validity of actuarial risk assessments in relation to sex offender type. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2003;**47**:422–38. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X03253850

117. Baruth KE. *The Baruth protective factors inventory as a clinical assessment of resilience*. PhD thesis. Carlsbad, NM: New Mexico State University; 2005.

118. Bates A, Metcalf C. A psychometric comparison of internet and non-internet sex offenders from a community treatment sample. *J Sexual Aggression* 2007;**13**:11–20. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13552600701365654

119. Beal CA, Kroner DG, Weekes JR. Persecutory ideation and depression in mild violence among incarcerated adult males. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2003;**47**:159–70. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X03252173

120. Becker-Blease K, Freyd JJ. Dissociation and memory for perpetration among convicted sex offenders. *J Trauma Dissociation* 2007;**8**:69–80. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J229v08n02_05

121. Beech A, Ford H. The relationship between risk, deviance, treatment outcome and sexual reconviction in a sample of child sexual abusers completing residential treatment for their offending. *Psychol Crime Law* 2006;**12**:685–701. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10683160600558493

122. Beech A, Friendship C, Erikson M, Hanson RK. The relationship between static and dynamic risk factors and reconviction in a sample of U.K. child abusers. *Sex Abuse* 2002;**14**:155–67. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320201400206

123. Beggs SM, Grace RC. Psychopathy, intelligence, and recidivism in child molesters – evidence of an interaction effect. *Crim Justice Behav* 2008;**35**:683–95. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854808314786

124. Belfrage H, Douglas KS. Treatment effects on forensic psychiatric patients measured with the HCR-20 violence risk assessment scheme. *Int J Forensic Ment Health* 2002;**1**:25–36. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14999013.2002.10471158

125. Belfrage H, Fransson G, Strand S. Management of violent behaviour in the correctional system using qualified risk assessments. *Legal Criminol Psychol* 2004;**9**:11–22. http://dx.doi.org/10.1348/135532504322776825

126. Belfrage H, Rying M. Characteristics of spousal homicide perpetrators: a study of all cases of spousal homicide in Sweden 1990–1999. *Crim Behav Ment Health* 2004;**14**:121–33. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cbm.577

127. Bell KM, Naugle AE. Effects of social desirability on students' self-reporting of partner abuse perpetration and victimization. *Violence Vict* 2007;**22**:243–56. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/088667007780477348

128. Benda BB, Rodell DE, Rodell L. Homeless alcohol/other drug abusers: discriminators of non–offenders, nuisance offenders, and felony offenders. *Alcohol Treat Q* 2003;**21**:59–80. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J020v21n03_04

129. Bengtson S. Is newer better? A cross-validation of the Static-2002 and the Risk Matrix 2000 in a Danish sample of sexual offenders. *Psychol Crime Law* 2008;**14**:85–106. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10683160701483104

130. Bennett LW, Stoops C, Call C, Flett H. Program completion and re-arrest in a batterer intervention system. *Res Soc Work Pract* 2007;**17**:42–54. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1049731506293729

131. Berger-Jackson L. *Domestic violence link with personality disorders*. PhD thesis. Brattleboro, VT: Union Institute and University; 2003.

132. Berry M, Cash SJ, Mathiesen SG. Validation of the strengths and stressors tracking device with a child welfare population. *Child Welfare* 2003;**82**:293–318.

133. Beverly RD. *The influence of child molestation tendencies and antisocial behavior on sex-related arrests and total number of arrests*. PhD thesis. Minneapolis, MN: Walden University; 2007.

134. Beyer KR, Beasley JO. Nonfamily child abductors who murder their victims: offender demographics from interviews with incarcerated offenders. *J Interpers Violence* 2003; **18**:1167–88. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260503255556

135. Beyko MJ, Wong SCP. Predictors of treatment attrition as indicators for program improvement not offender shortcomings: a study of sex offender treatment attrition. *Sex Abuse* 2005; **17**:375–89. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320501700403

136. Blum FM. *Psychopathy, psychosis, drug abuse, and reoffense among conditionally released offenders*. PhD thesis. Los Angeles, CA: University of Southern California; 2004.

137. Blumstein-Bond S. *Predicting the emotional variables in a clinical population of discordant couples with a history of conjugal violence*. PhD thesis. Montreal, QC: McGill University; 2005.

138. Boden JM, Fergusson DM, Horwood LJ. Self-esteem and violence: testing links between adolescent self-esteem and later hostility and violent behavior. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol* 2007;**42**:881–91. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00127-007-0251-7

139. Bogaerts S, Vervaeke G, Goethals J. A comparison of relational attitude and personality disorders in the explanation of child molestation. *Sex Abuse* 2004;**16**:37–47. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320401600103

140. Bolton JC. *Assessing risk for violent recidivism: a comparison of the Psychopathy Checklist-Revised and the Child and Adolescent Taxon Scale when calculating Violence Risk Appraisal Guide scores*. PsyD thesis. Terre Haute, IN: Indiana State University; 2006.

141. Bond AJ, Critchlow D, Wingrove J. Conflict resolution in women is related to trait aggression and menstrual cycle phase. *Aggress Behav* 2003;**29**:228–38. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.10025

142. Booth BD, Fedoroff JP, Curry SD, Douglass AB. Sleep apnea as a possible factor contributing to aggression in sex offenders. *J Forensic Sci* 2006;**51**:1178–81. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1556-4029.2006.00221.x

143. Bowen E, Gilchrist E. Do court- and self-referred domestic violence offenders share the same characteristics? A preliminary comparison of motivation to change, locus of control and anger. *Legal Criminol Psychol* 2004;**9**:279–94. http://dx.doi.org/10.1348/1355325041719383

144. Bowen E, Gilchrist E. Predicting dropout of court-mandated treatment in a British sample of domestic violence offenders. *Psychol Crime Law* 2006;**12**:573–87. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10683160500337659

145. Boychuk DB. *Assessing lesbian domestic violence batterers with the MMPI-2*. PsyD thesis. San Diego, CA: Alliant International University; 2008.

146. Boyle DJ. *Male partner violence: developmental model and subgroup comparison*. PhD thesis. Stony Brook, NY: State University of New York at Stony Brook; 2003.

147. Boyle DJ, O'Leary KD, Rosenbaum A, Hassett-Walker C. Differentiating between generally and partner-only violent subgroups: lifetime antisocial behavior, family of origin violence, and impulsivity. *J Fam Violence* 2008;**23**:47–55. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-007-9133-8

148. Bradshaw CP, Hazan C. Examining views of self in relation to views of others: implications for research on aggression and self-esteem. *J Res Pers* 2006;**40**:1209–18. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jrp.2005.11.004

149. Brager PR. *Attachment styles of domestic violence and sexual offenders: an examination of history and current functioning*. PhD thesis. Normal, IL: Illinois State University; 2003.

150. Brayton KJ. *The measurement of bias and risk assessment in perpetrators of bias motivated acts of violence*. PhD thesis. Palo Alto, CA: Palo Alto University; 2004.

151. Brewer-Smyth K, Wolbert Burgess A, Shults J. Physical and sexual abuse, salivary cortisol, and neurologic correlates of violent criminal behavior in female prison inmates. *Biol Psychiatry* 2004;**55**:21–31. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0006-3223(03)00705-4

152. Briken P, Habermann N, Kafka MP, Berner W, Hill A. The paraphilia-related disorders: an investigation of the relevance of the concept in sexual murderers. *J Forensic Sci* 2006;**51**:683–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1556-4029.2006.00105.x

153. Broach JL. *Relationships of clients in treatment for chemical dependency: an examination of the associations between adult attachment, intimate partner violence, and substance-related problems*. PhD thesis. Fayetteville, AR: University of Arkansas; 2005.

154. Broxholme SL, Lindsay WR. Development and preliminary evaluation of a questionnaire on cognitions related to sex offending for use with individuals who have mild intellectual disabilities. *J Intellect Disabil Res* 2003;**47**:472–82. http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2788.2003.00510.x

155. Bryan TG. *Self-view and violence in prison*. PhD thesis. Santa Barbara, CA: Fielding Graduate Institute; 2002.

156. Buchanan A, Reiss D, Taylor PJ. Does 'like predict like' when patients discharged from high secure hospitals re-offend? An instrument to describe serious offences. *Psychol Med* 2003;**33**:549–53. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0033291703007396

157. Buckley PF, Hrouda DR, Friedman L, Noffsinger SG, Resnick PJ, Camlin-Shingler K. Insight and its relationship to violent behavior in patients with schizophrenia. *Am J Psychiatry* 2004;**161**:1712–14. http://dx.doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.161.9.1712

158. Buffington-Vollum J, Edens JF, Johnson DW, Johnson JK. Psychopathy as a predictor of institutional misbehavior among sex offenders: a prospective replication. *Crim Justice Behav* 2002;**29**:497–511. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/009385402236730

159. Burck AM. *Psychometric evaluation of the substance abuse subtle screening inventory-3 COR scale in a college population*. PhD thesis. Toledo, OH: University of Toledo; 2007.

160. Burt GN. *Investigating characteristics of the non-recidivating psychopathic offender*. PhD thesis. Saskatoon, SK: University of Saskatchewan; 2004.

161. Burt SA, Donnellan MB. Personality correlates of aggressive and non-aggressive antisocial behavior. *Pers Individ Dif* 2008;**44**:53–63. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.paid.2007.07.022

162. Burton LA, Hafetz J, Henninger D. Gender differences in relational and physical aggression. *Soc Behav Pers* 2007;**35**:41–50. http://dx.doi.org/10.2224/sbp.2007.35.1.41

163. Buttell F, Muldoon J, Carney M. An application of attachment theory to court-mandated batterers. *J Fam Violence* 2005;**20**:211–17. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-005-5984-z

164. Byers SI. *Internalized homophobia, power differentials, and the use of conflict tactics among self-identified lesbians: a correlational study*. PhD thesis. Minneapolis, MN: Capella University; 2007.

165. Byrne M, Carr A, Clark M. Power in relationships of women with depression. *J Fam Ther* 2004;**26**:407–29. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-6427.2004.00291.x

166. Cale EM. *Psychopathy factors in predicting risk for aggressive and violent behavior: a test of the "threatened egotism" hypothesis*. PhD thesis. Atlanta, GA: Emory University; 2004.

167. Cale EM, Lilienfeld SO. Psychopathy factors and risk for aggressive behavior: a test of the "threatened egotism" hypothesis. *Law Hum Behav* 2006;**30**:51–74. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10979-006-9004-5

168. Cano A, Vivian D. Are life stressors associated with marital violence? *J Fam Psychol* 2003;**17**:302–14. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0893-3200.17.3.302

169. Cantor JM, Blanchard R, Christensen BK, Dickey R, Klassen PE, Beckstead AL, *et al.* Intelligence, memory, and handedness in pedophilia. *Neuropsychology* 2004;**18**:3–14. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0894-4105.18.1.3

170. Caperton JD. *Predicting recidivism among sex offenders: utility of the static-99, Minnesota Sex Offender Screening Tool-Revised, and Psychopathy Checklist-Revised*. PhD thesis. Huntsville, TX: Sam Houston State University; 2006.

171. Caperton JD, Edens JF, Johnson JK. Predicting sex offender institutional adjustment and treatment compliance using the personality assessment inventory. *Psychol Assess* 2004;**16**:187–91. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.16.2.187

172. Carlson EB, Lauderdale S, Hawkins J, Sheikh JI. Posttraumatic stress and aggression among veterans in long-term care. *J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol* 2008;**21**:61–71. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0891988707311557

173. Carney MM, Buttell F. Exploring the relevance of interpersonal dependency as a treatment issue in batterer intervention. *Res Soc Work Pract* 2006;**16**:276–86. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1049731505282836

174. Carney MM, Buttell FP. Exploring the relevance of attachment theory as a dependent variable in the treatment of women mandated into treatment for domestic violence offenses. *J Offender Rehabil* 2005;**41**:33–61. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J076v41n04_02

175. Carr JL, VanDeusen KM. Risk factors for male sexual aggression on college campuses. *J Fam Violence* 2004;**19**:279–89. http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/B:JOFV.0000042078.55308.4d

176. Carr VJ, Lewin TJ, Sly KA, Conrad AM, Tirupati S, Cohen M, *et al.* Adverse incidents in acute psychiatric inpatient units: rates, correlates and pressures. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry* 2008;**42**:267–82. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00048670701881520

177. Casey KA. *The Abel Assessment for Sexual Interests: impact of antisocial personality features and pedophilic tendencies on test performance*. PhD thesis. San Diego, CA: Alliant International University; 2007.

178. Cast AD, Schweingruber D, Berns N. Childhood physical punishment and problem solving in marriage. *J Interpers Violence* 2006;**21**:244–61. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260505282287

179. Chambers AL, Wilson MN. Assessing male batterers with the Personality Assessment Inventory. *J Pers Assess* 2007;**88**:57–65. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00223890709336835

180. Chavez LJ. *Analysis of borderline personality organization among female and male domestic violence batterers*. PsyD thesis. Fresno, CA: Alliant International University; 2005.

181. Chen P-H. *The role of alcohol use in intimate partner violence among men and women*. PhD thesis. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; 2002.

182. Chermack ST, Murray RL, Walton MA, Booth BA, Wryobeck J, Blow FC. Partner aggression among men and women in substance use disorder treatment: correlates of psychological and physical aggression and injury. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2008;**98**:35–44. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2008.04.010

183. Chiffriller SH. *Personality and behavioral characteristics as predictors of typologies of men who batter their female intimate partners*. PhD thesis. New York, NY: Fordham University; 2002.

184. Christopher K, Lutz-Zois CJ, Reinhardt AR. Female sexual-offenders: personality pathology as a mediator of the relationship between childhood sexual abuse history and sexual abuse perpetration against others. *Child Abuse Negl* 2007;**31**:871–83. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2007.02.006

185. Cima M, Merckelbach H, Butt C, Kremer K, Knauer E, Schellbach-Matties R. It was not me: attribution of blame for criminal acts in psychiatric offenders. *Forensic Sci Int* 2007;**168**:143–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.forsciint.2006.07.004

186. Cima M, Smeets T, Jelicic M. Self-reported trauma, cortisol levels, and aggression in psychopathic and non-psychopathic prison inmates. *Biol Psychol* 2008;**78**:75–86. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsycho.2007.12.011

187. Clancy M, Taylor M, O'Sullivan K. Prospective short-term study on the prediction of aggressive behaviour: validation of a screening checklist. *All Ireland J Nurs Midwifery* 2002;**2**:36–40.

188. Coccaro EF, Beresford B, Minar P, Kaskow J, Geracioti T. CSF testosterone: relationship to aggression, impulsivity, and venturesomeness in adult males with personality disorder. *J Psychiatr Res* 2007;**41**:488–92. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2006.04.009

189. Coccaro EF, McCloskey MS, Fitzgerald DA, Phan KL. Amygdala and orbitofrontal reactivity to social threat in individuals with impulsive aggression. *Biol Psychiatry* 2007;**62**:168–78. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2006.08.024

190. Cogan R, Ballinger BC III. Alcohol problems and the differentiation of partner, stranger, and general violence. *J Interpers Violence* 2006;**21**:924–35. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260506289177

191. Cogan R, Fennell T. Sexuality and the commission of physical violence to partners and non-partners by men and women. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 2007;**75**:960–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0022-006X.75.6.960

192. Cohen LJ, McGeoch PG, Gans SW, Nikiforov K, Cullen K, Galynker II. Childhood sexual history of 20 male pedophiles vs. 24 male healthy control subjects. *J Nerv Ment Dis*. 2002;**190**:757–66. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/00005053-200211000-00006

193. Cohen LJ, McGeoch PG, Watras-Gans S, Acker S, Poznansky O, Cullen K, *et al.* Personality impairment in male pedophiles. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2002;**63**:912–19. http://dx.doi.org/10.4088/JCP.v63n1009

194. Cohen LJ, Nikiforov K, Gans S, Poznansky O, McGeoch P, Weaver C, *et al.* Heterosexual male perpetrators of childhood sexual abuse: a preliminary neuropsychiatric model. *Psychiatr Q* 2002;**73**:313–36.

195. Coid JW. Personality disorders in prisoners and their motivation for dangerous and disruptive behaviour. *Crim Behav Ment Health* 2002;**12**:209–26. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cbm.497

196. Colasanti A, Natoli A, Moliterno D, Rossattini M, De Gaspari IF, Mauri MC. Psychiatric diagnosis and aggression before acute hospitalisation. *Eur Psychiatry* 2008;**23**:441–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eurpsy.2007.09.005

197. Concannon D. *The association between stalking and violence in interpersonal relationships*. PsyD thesis. Fresno, CA: Alliant International University; 2006.

198. Connolly M, Woollons R. Childhood sexual experience and adult offending: an exploratory comparison of three criminal groups. *Child Abuse Rev* 2008;**17**:119–32. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/car.1019

199. Coohey C. Battered mothers who physically abuse their children. *J Interpers Violence* 2004;**19**:943–52. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260504266886

200. Cooney C, Howard R, Lawlor B. Abuse of vulnerable people with dementia by their carers: can we identify those most at risk? *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry* 2006;**21**:564–71. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/gps.1525

201. Corapcioglu A, Erdogan S. A cross-sectional study on expression of anger and factors associated with criminal recidivism in prisoners with prior offences. *Forensic Sci Int* 2004;**140**:167–74.

202. Corvo K. Violence, separation, and loss in the families of origin of domestically violent men. *J Fam Violence* 2006;**21**:117–25. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-005-9011-1

203. Costa DM, Babcock JC. Articulated thoughts of intimate partner abusive men during anger arousal: correlates with personality disorder features. *J Fam Violence* 2008;**23**:395–402. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-008-9163-x

204. Covell CN. *Empathic deficits in sexual offenders: an integration of affective, social, and cognitive constructs*. PhD thesis. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska; 2003.

205. Covell CN, Huss MT, Langhinrichsen-Rohling J. Empathic deficits among male batterers: a multidimensional approach. *J Fam Violence* 2007;**22**:165–74. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-007-9066-2

206. Craft SM, Serovich JM. Family-of-origin factors and partner violence in the intimate relationships of gay men who are HIV positive. *J Interpers Violence* 2005;**20**:777–91. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260505277101

207. Craig LA, Beech A, Browne KD. Cross-validation of the Risk Matrix 2000 sexual and violent scales. *J Interpers Violence* 2006;**21**:612–33. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260506286876

208. Craig LA, Browne KD, Beech A, Stringer I. Differences in personality and risk characteristics in sex, violent and general offenders. *Crim Behav Ment Health* 2006;**16**:183–94. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cbm.618

209. Craig LA, Browne KD, Stringer I. Comparing sex offender risk assessment measures on a UK sample. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2004;**48**:7–27. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X03257243

210. Craig LA, Thornton D, Beech A, Browne KD. The relationship of statistical and psychological risk markers to sexual reconviction in child molesters. *Crim Justice Behav* 2007;**34**:314–29. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854806291416

211. Craissati J, Beech A. Risk prediction and failure in a complete urban sample of sex offenders. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2005;**16**:24–40. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14789940412331328766

212. Craissati J, Beech A. The role of key developmental variables in identifying sex offenders likely to fail in the community: an enhanced risk prediction model. *Child Abuse Negl* 2006;**30**:327–39. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2006.02.009

213. Craissati J, McClurg G, Browne K. The parental bonding experiences of sex offenders: a comparison between child molesters and rapists. *Child Abuse Negl* 2002;**26**:909–21. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0145-2134(02)00361-7

214. Craissati J, McClurg G, Browne K. Characteristics of perpetrators of child sexual abuse who have been sexually victimized as children. *Sex Abuse* 2002;**14**:225–39. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320201400303

215. Crawford EF, Calhoun PS, Braxton LE, Beckham JC. Validity of the Personality Assessment Inventory Aggression Scales and Violence Potential Index in veterans with PTSD. *J Pers Assess* 2007;**88**:90–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00223890709336839

216. Crevecoeur DA. *Provocation, bias and arousal in hate crimes: cognitive neoassociation re-examined*. PhD thesis. Los Angeles, CA: Claremont Graduate University; 2007.

217. Critchfield KL, Levy KN, Clarkin JF, Kernberg OF. The relational context of aggression in borderline personality disorder: using adult attachement style to predict forms of hostility. *J Clin Psychol* 2008;**64**:67–82. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jclp.20434

218. Crocker AG, Mercier C, Allaire J, Roy M. Profiles and correlates of aggressive behaviour among adults with intellectual disabilities. *J Intellect Disabil Res* 2007;**51**:786–801. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2788.2007.00953.x

219. Crocker AG, Mueser KT, Drake RE, Clark RE, McHugo GJ, Ackerson TH, *et al.* Antisocial personality, psychopathy, and violence in persons with dual disorders: a longitudinal analysis. *Crim Justice Behav* 2005;**32**:452–76. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854805276407

220. Cunningham MD, Sorensen JR. Actuarial models for assessing prison violence risk: revisions and extensions of the Risk Assessment Scale for Prison (RASP). *Assessment* 2006;**13**:253–65. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1073191106287791

221. Cunningham MD, Sorensen JR. Capital offenders in Texas prisons: rates, correlates, and an actuarial analysis of violent misconduct. *Law Hum Behav* 2007;**31**:553–71. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10979-006-9079-z

222. Cunningham MD, Sorensen JR, Reidy TJ. An actuarial model for assessment of prison violence risk among maximum security inmates. *Assessment* 2005;**12**:40–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1073191104272815

223. Cunningham R, Walton MA, Tripathi SP, Weber JE, Maio RF, Booth BM. Past-year violence typologies among patients with cocaine-related chest pain. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2007;**33**:571–82. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00952990701407512

224. Daffern M, Howells K. Aggressive behaviour in high-risk personality disordered inpatients during prison and following admission to hospital. *Psychiatry, Psychology and Law* 2007;**14**:26–34. http://dx.doi.org/10.1375/pplt.14.1.26

225. Daffern M, Howells K, Ogloff J, Lee J. Individual characteristics predisposing patients to aggression in a forensic psychiatric hospital. *J Forensic Psychiatr Psychol* 2005;**16**:729–46. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14789940500345595

226. Daffern M, Ogloff JRP, Ferguson M, Thomson L. Assessing risk for aggression in a forensic psychiatric hospital using the Level of Service Inventory-Revised: Screening Version. *Int J Forensic Ment Health* 2005;**4**:201–6. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14999013.2005.10471224

227. Dahle K-P. Strengths and limitations of actuarial prediction of criminal reoffence in a German prison sample: a comparative study of LSI-R, HCR-20 and PCL-R. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 2006;**29**:431–42. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijlp.2006.03.001

228. D'Arecca TL. *Childhood sexual abuse: trauma symptoms, coping responses, and cognitive distortions between adult male offenders and non-offenders*. PsyD thesis. Doral, FL: Carlos Albizu University; 2003.

229. De Gil RM. *A comparison study of coping strategies and aggression variables associated with perpetrators and victims of intimate partner violence*. PhD thesis. Fresno, CA: Alliant International University; 2004.

230. De Oliveira-Souza R, Moll J, Ignacio FA, Hare RD. Psychopathy in a civil psychiatric outpatient sample. *Crim Justice Behav* 2008;**35**:427–37. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854807310853

231. De Vogel V, De Ruiter C. The HCR-20 in personality disordered female offenders: a comparison with a matched sample of males. *Clin Psychol Psychother* 2005;**12**:226–40. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cpp.452

232. De Vogel V, De Ruiter C, Hildebrand M, Bos B, van de Ven P. Type of discharge and risk of recidivism measured by the HCR-20: a retrospective study in a Dutch sample of treated forensic psychiatric patients. *Int J Forensic Ment Health* 2004;**3**:149–65. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14999013.2004.10471204

233. De Vogel V, De Ruiter C, van Beek D, Mead G. Predictive validity of the SVR-20 and Static-99 in a Dutch sample of treated sex offenders. *Law Hum Behav* 2004;**28**:235–51. http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/B:LAHU.0000029137.41974.eb

234. Dean K, Walsh E, Moran P, Tyrer P, Creed F, Byford S, *et al.* Violence in women with psychosis in the community: prospective study. *Br J Psychiatry* 2006;**188**:264–70. http://dx.doi.org/10.1192/bjp.bp.104.008052

235. Dear GE, Watt BD, Dockerill J. Factor structure of the Spielberger Anger Expression scales when used with Australian prisoners. *Psychol Rep* 2003;**92**:617–20. http://dx.doi.org/10.2466/PR0.92.2.617-620

236. Degue SA. *Examining a predictive model of male sexual coercion*. PhD thesis. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska; 2007.

237. Delescluse C, Pham TH. The study assessed the prevalence of TPS and its associations with psychopathy in a population of forensic violent patients in a Belgian security hospital. *L'Encephale* 2005;**31**:683–91.

238. Delsol C, Margolin G, John RS. A typology of maritally violent men and correlates of violence in a community sample. *J Marriage Fam* 2003;**65**:635–51. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1741-3737.2003.00635.x

239. Dempster RJ. *Understanding errors in risk assessment: the application of differential prediction methodology*. PhD thesis. Burnaby, BC: Simon Fraser University; 2004.

240. Dempster RJ, Hart SD. The relative utility of fixed and variable risk factors in discriminating sexual recidivists and nonrecidivists. *Sex Abuse* 2002;**14**:121–38; discussion paper 95–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320201400204

241. Dennis ML, Chan Y-F, Funk RR. Development and validation of the GAIN Short Screener (GSS) for internalizing, externalizing and substance use disorders and crime/violence problems among adolescents and adults. *Am J Addict*. 2006;**15**(Suppl. 1):80–91. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10550490601006055

242. Derefinko KJ, Lynam DR. Using the FFM to conceptualize psychopathy: a test using a drug abusing sample. *J Personal Disord* 2007;**21**:638–56. http://dx.doi.org/10.1521/pedi.2007.21.6.638

243. Dhaliwal GK. *Affective aggression in adult male prisoners: the role of prior exposure to violence, psychopathy, hostile attribution bias and anger*. PhD thesis. Ottawa, ON: Carleton University; 2002.

244. Di Francisco M. *Psychopathy, negative emotions of anger and depression, and causal attributions: relation to sexual aggression*. PhD thesis. Philadelphia, PA: Drexel University; 2006.

245. Di Pietro RD. *The relationship of subject variables to basis-a and SCL-90 scores for sex offenders court mandated for psychological treatment*. PsyD thesis. Chicago, IL: Adler School of Professional Psychology; 2003.

246. Diamond PM, Magaletta PR. The short-form Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire (BPAQ-SF): a validation study with federal offenders. *Assessment* 2006;**13**:227–40. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1073191106287666

247. Dick G. Men's relationships with their fathers: comparing men who batter women with non-violent men. *J Emot Abuse* 2004;**4**:61–84. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J135v04n01_04

248. Dickens T. *The effect of aggressive interpersonal relationship dynamics on women's perpetration of aggression*. PhD thesis. Atlanta, GA: Georgia State University; 2006.

249. Dickie I. *An investigation of factors that influence treatment responsivity in incarcerated higher-risk rapists*. PhD thesis. Ottawa, ON: Carleton University; 2004.

250. Dietrich A. Characteristics of child maltreatment, psychological dissociation, and somatoform dissociation of Canadian inmates. *J Trauma Dissociation* 2003;**4**:81–100. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J229v04n01_06

251. Dietrich AM. *PTSD and associated features as predictors of revictimization and perpetration with samples of adults abused during childhood*. PhD thesis. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia; 2004.

252. Dietrich AM, Smiley WC, Frederick C. The roles of childhood maltreatment and psychopathy in sexual recidivism of treated sex offenders. *J Aggress Maltreat Trauma* 2007;**14**:19–31. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J146v14n03_02

253. DiLauro MD. Psychosocial factors associated with types of child maltreatment. *Child Welfare* 2004;**83**:69–99.

254. Dileo JF, Brewer WJ, Hopwood M, Anderson V, Creamer M. Olfactory identification dysfunction, aggression and impulsivity in war veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder. *Psychol Med* 2008;**38**:523–31. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0033291707001456

255. Dimitri DM. *Antisocial behavior as a predictor of risk behavior for HIV transmission in HIV-positive mentally ill substance abusers*. PhD thesis. New York, NY: Fordham University; 2005.

256. Dobson WA. *Relationship between alexithymia, depression, anxiety, and the propensity for abusiveness in male batterers*. PhD thesis. Fresno, CA: Alliant International University; 2006.

257. Dolan M, Anderson IM. Executive and memory function and its relationship to trait impulsivity and aggression in personality disordered offenders. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2002;**13**:503–26. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0958518021000019452

258. Dolan M, Blackburn R. Interpersonal factors as predictors of disciplinary infractions in incarcerated personality disordered offenders. *Pers Individ Dif* 2006;**40**:897–907. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.paid.2005.10.003

259. Dolan M, Davies G. Psychopathy and institutional outcome in patients with schizophrenia in forensic settings in the UK. *Schizophr Res* 2006;**81**:277–81. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2005.07.002

260. Dolan M, Fullam R. Behavioural and psychometric measures of impulsivity in a personality disordered population. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2004;**15**:426–50. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14789940410001721048

261. Dolan M, Fullam R. The validity of the Violence Risk Scale second edition (VRS-2) in a British forensic inpatient sample. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2007;**18**:381–93. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14789940701489390

262. Dolan M, Fullam R, Logan C, Davies G. The Violence Risk Scale Second Edition (VRS-2) as a predictor of institutional violence in a British forensic inpatient sample. *Psychiatry Res* 2008;**158**:55–65. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2006.08.014

263. Dolan M, Khawaja A. The HCR-20 and post-discharge outcome in male patients discharged from medium security in the UK. *Aggress Behav* 2004;**30**:469–83. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.20044

264. Dolan M, Millington J, Park I. Personality and neuropsychological function in violent, sexual and arson offenders. *Med Sci Law* 2002;**42**:34–43.

265. Douglas KS. *Making structured clinical decisions about violence risk: reliability and validity of the HCR-20 violence risk assessment scheme*. PhD thesis. Burnaby, BC: Simon Fraser University; 2004.

266. Douglas KS, Ogloff JR. The impact of confidence on the accuracy of structured professional and actuarial violence risk judgments in a sample of forensic psychiatric patients. *Law Hum Behav* 2003;**27**:573–87. http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/B:LAHU.0000004887.50905.f7

267. Douglas KS, Ogloff JR. Violence by psychiatric patients: the impact of archival measurement source on violence base rates and risk assessment accuracy. *Can J Psychiatry* 2003;**48**:734–40.

268. Douglas KS, Ogloff JR, Hart SD. Evaluation of a model of violence risk assessment among forensic psychiatric patients. *Psychiatr Serv* 2003;**54**:1372–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.54.10.1372

269. Douglas KS, Strand S, Belfrage H, Fransson G, Levander S. Reliability and validity evaluation of the Psychopathy Checklist: Screening Version (PCL:SV) in Swedish correctional and forensic psychiatric samples. *Assessment* 2005;**12**:145–61. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1073191105275455

270. Dowsett J. Measurement of risk by a community forensic mental health team. *Psychiatr Bull R Coll Psychiatr* 2005;**29**:9–12. http://dx.doi.org/10.1192/pb.29.1.9

271. Doyle M, Dolan M. Predicting community violence from patients discharged from mental health services. *Br J Psychiatry* 2006;**189**:520–6. http://dx.doi.org/10.1192/bjp.bp.105.021204

272. Doyle M, Dolan M. Evaluating the validity of anger regulation problems, interpersonal style, and disturbed mental state for predicting inpatient violence. *Behav Sci Law* 2006;**24**:783–98. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/bsl.739

273. Doyle M, Dolan M, McGovern J. The validity of North American risk assessment tools in predicting in-patient violent behaviour in England. *Legal Criminol Psychol* 2002;**7**:141–54. http://dx.doi.org/10.1348/135532502760274756

274. Ducro C, Pham T. Evaluation of the SORAG and the Static-99 on Belgian sex offenders committed to a forensic facility. *Sex Abuse* 2006;**18**:15–26.

275. Dudeck M, Spitzer C, Stopsack M, Freyberger HJ, Barnow S. Forensic inpatient male sexual offenders: the impact of personality disorder and childhood sexual abuse. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2007;**18**:494–506. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14789940701491495

276. Dunbar E. Symbolic, relational, and ideological signifiers of bias-motivated offenders: toward a strategy of assessment. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 2003;**73**:203–11. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0002-9432.73.2.203

277. Dunbar E, Quinones J, Crevecoeur DA. Assessment of hate crime offenders: the role of bias intent in examining violence risk. *J Forensic Psychol Pract* 2005;**5**:1–19. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J158v05n01_01

278. Duncan AD. *The Megargee MMPI-2 system: relationship between the Megargee classification system and selected psychiatric and criminal correlates*. PsyD thesis. Norfolk, VA: Virginia Consortium for Professional Psychology (Old Dominion University); 2007.

279. Dunston KT. *An examination of the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory-2 (MMPI-2) profiles of incarcerated women based on criminal offense, criminal history, and substance use*. PhD thesis. Iowa City, IA: University of Iowa; 2006.

280. Eades RA. *Ambivalent sexism as a predictor of severity of domestic violence by male offenders*. PhD thesis. Memphis, TN: University of Memphis; 2003.

281. Echeburua E, Fernandez-Montalvo J. Male batterers with and without psychopathy: an exploratory study in Spanish prisons. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2007;**51**:254–63. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X06291460

282. Echeburua E, Fernandez-Montalvo J, Amor PJ. Psychological treatment of men convicted of gender violence: a pilot study in Spanish prisons. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2006;**50**:57–70. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X05277662

283. Eckhardt CI. Effects of alcohol intoxication on anger experience and expression among partner assaultive men. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 2007;**75**:61–71. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0022-006X.75.1.61

284. Edens JF, Poythress NG, Lifienfeld SO, Patrick CJ, Test A. Further evidence of the divergent correlates of the psychopathic personality inventory factors: prediction of institutional misconduct among male prisoners. *Psychol Assess* 2008;**20**:86–91. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.20.1.86

285. Edens JF, Skeem JL, Douglas KS. Incremental validity analyses of the Violence Risk Appraisal Guide and the Psychopathy Checklist: Screening Version in a civil psychiatric sample. *Assessment* 2006;**13**:368–74. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1073191105284001

286. Edwards DW, Scott CL, Yarvis RM, Paizis CL, Panizzon MS. Impulsiveness, impulsive aggression, personality disorder, and spousal violence. *Violence Vict* 2003;**18**:3–14. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/vivi.2003.18.1.3

287. Egan A. *The effect of formal and informal coercion in managing risk for violence in the community*. PhD thesis. Philadelphia, PN: Drexel University; 2007.

288. Egan V, Kavanagh B, Blair M. Sexual offenders against children: the influence of personality and obsessionality on cognitive distortions. *Sex Abuse* 2005;**17**:223–40. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320501700301

289. Eher R, Neuwirth W, Fruehwald S, Frottier P. Sexualization and lifestyle impulsivity: clinically valid discriminators in sexual offenders. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2003;**47**:452–67. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X03253844

290. Eke AW. *Staging in cases of homicide: offender, victim, and offence characteristics*. PhD thesis. Toronto, ON: York University; 2008.

291. El-Bassel N, Gilbert L, Wu E, Chang M, Fontdevila J. Perpetration of intimate partner violence among men in methadone treatment programs in New York City. *Am J Public Health* 2007;**97**:1230–2. http://dx.doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2006.090712

292. El-Bassel N, Gilbert L, Wu E, Go H, Hill J. Relationship between drug abuse and intimate partner violence: a longitudinal study among women receiving methadone. *Am J Public Health* 2005;**95**:465–70. http://dx.doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2003.023200

293. Elbogen EB, Mustillo S, Van Dorn R, Swanson JW, Swartz MS. The impact of perceived need for treatment on risk of arrest and violence among people with severe mental illness. *Crim Justice Behav* 2007;**34**:197–210. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854806290326

294. Elbogen EB, Van Dorn RA, Swanson JW, Swartz MS, Monahan J. Treatment engagement and violence risk in mental disorders. *Br J Psychiatry* 2006;**189**:354–60. http://dx.doi.org/10.1192/bjp.bp.105.017913

295. El-Khoury MY. *Predictors of battered women's use of intimate partner violence (IPV): a focus on IPV exposure, post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) and threat appraisal (TA)*. PhD thesis. Washington, DC: The George Washington University; 2006.

296. Ellis D, Stuckless N. Separation, domestic violence, and divorce mediation. *Conflict Resol Quarterly* 2006;**23**:461–85. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/crq.150

297. Ellis SK. *The dynamics of strain and social support in the development of persistent offending*. PhD thesis. Washington, DC: The American University; 2006.

298. Ely F. *An analysis of anger, anxiety, and self-esteem factors in relation to severity of crimes in male criminal offenders*. PhD thesis. Washington, DC: Howard University; 2005.

299. Emanuele JM. *Protection against relationship violence? The role of risk and protective factors in a theoretical model*. PhD thesis. Fairfax, VA: George Mason University; 2002.

300. Endrass J, Rossegger A, Frischknecht A, Noll T, Urbaniok F. Using the Violence Risk Appraisal Guide (VRAG) to predict in-prison aggressive behavior in a Swiss offender population. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2008;**52**:81–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X07301643

301. English K, Retzlaff P, Kleinsasser D. The Colorado Sex Offender Risk Scale. *J Child Sex Abus* 2002;**11**:77–96. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J070v11n02_05

302. Enticott PG, Ogloff JRP, Bradshaw JL, Fitzgerald PB. Cognitive inhibitory control and self-reported impulsivity among violent offenders with schizophrenia. *J Clin Exp Neuropsychol* 2008;**30**:1–6. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13803390701290055

303. Epstein MR. *Predicting abuse and neglect in the first two years of life from risk assessments during the prenatal and perinatal period*. PhD thesis. Davis, CA: University of California, Davis; 2002.

304. Erika B, Istvan P, Jozsef G. Distal antecedents and sociodemographic characteristics of suicidal attempts among treatment seeking alcoholics. *Psychiatria Hungarica* 2006;**21**:57–67.

305. Eriksson A, Hodgins S, Tengstrom A. Verbal intelligence and criminal offending among men with schizophrenia. *Int J Forensic Ment Health* 2005;**4**:191–200. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14999013.2005.10471223

306. Erkiran M, Ozunalan H, Evren C, Aytaclar S, Kirisci L, Tarter R. Substance abuse amplifies the risk for violence in schizophrenia spectrum disorder. *Addict Behav* 2006;**31**:1797–805. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.addbeh.2005.12.024

307. Espinosa JRP, Rueda AA, Gomez FJ, Crespo GS. [Evaluation of the agressive and violent personality of abusive mothers and delinquent women.] *Revista Iberoamericana de Diagnōstico y Evaluaciōn Psicolōgica* 2005;**20**:35–58.

308. Estelle LM. *Assessment of child abuse potential in spouse abusive men*. PsyD thesis. Newberg, OR: George Fox University; 2002.

309. Falotico MJ. *Using the MCMI-IIIC to assess and classify inmates housed in a psychiatric facility*. PsyD thesis. Chicago, IL: Adler School of Professional Psychology; 2003.

310. Fals-Stewart W. The occurrence of partner physical aggression on days of alcohol consumption: a longitudinal diary study. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 2003;**71**:41–52. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037//0022-006X.71.1.41

311. Fals-Stewart W, Golden J, Schumacher JA. Intimate partner violence and substance use: a longitudinal day-to-day examination. *Addict Behav* 2003;**28**:1555–74. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.addbeh.2003.08.035

312. Farr C, Brown J, Beckett R. Ability to empathise and masculinity levels: comparing male adolescent sex offenders with a normative sample of non–offending adolescents. *Psychol Crime Law* 2004;**10**:155–67. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10683160310001597153

313. Fasanelli E, Miti G, Zanasi M. [Aggressive behavior in inpatients with schizophrenic disorder.] *Psichiatria e Psicoterapia* 2006;**25**:147–59.

314. Feelgood S, Cortoni F, Thompson A. Sexual coping, general coping and cognitive distortions in incarcerated rapists and child molesters. *J Sexual Aggression* 2005;**11**:157–70. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13552600500073657

315. Ferguson CJ, Averill PM, Rhoades H, Rocha D, Gruber NP, Gummattira P. Social isolation, impulsivity and depression as predictors of aggression in a psychiatric inpatient population. *Psychiatr Q* 2005;**76**:123–37. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11089-005-2335-1

316. Ferguson CJ, Rueda SM, Cruz AM, Ferguson DE, Fritz S, Smith SM. Violent video games and aggression – causal relationship or byproduct of family violence and intrinsic violence motivation? *Crim Justice Behav* 2008;**35**:311–32. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854807311719

317. Ferguson JG. *Time perspective and impulsivity among intimate partner violence offenders*. PhD thesis. Santa Barbara, CA: Fielding Graduate University; 2006.

318. Fergusson D, Swain-Campbell N, Horwood J. How does childhood economic disadvantage lead to crime? *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 2004;**45**:956–66. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7610.2004.t01-1-00288.x

319. Fergusson DM, Boden JM, Horwood LJ. Examining the intergenerational transmission of violence in a New Zealand birth cohort. *Child Abuse Negl* 2006;**30**:89–108. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2005.10.006

320. Fernandez YM, Marshall W. Victim empathy, social self-esteem, and psychopathy in rapists. *Sex Abuse* 2003;**15**:11–26. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320301500102

321. Fillion DT. *Theoretical taxonomies of child molesters*. PhD thesis. Calgary, AB: University of Calgary; 2002.

322. Fintel TR. *Demonstrating the criterion-related validity of the Multiphasic Sex Inventory II (adult female form): a comparison of adult female sex offenders and adult female non-sex offenders*. PhD thesis. Louisville, KY: University of Louisville; 2007.

323. Fioritti A, Ferriani E, Rucci P, Melega V. Characteristics of homicide perpetrators among Italian forensic hospital inmates. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 2006;**29**:212–19. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijlp.2005.10.002

324. Firestone P, Dixon KL, Nunes KL, Bradford JM. A comparison of incest offenders based on victim age. *J Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 2005;**33**:223–32.

325. Firestone P, Kingston DA, Wexler A, Bradford JM. Long-term follow-up of exhibitionists: psychological, phallometric, and offense characteristics. *J Am Acad Psychiatry Law* 2006;**34**:349–59.

326. Firestone P, Nunes KL, Moulden H, Broom I, Bradford JM. Hostility and recidivism in sexual offenders. *Arch Sex Behav* 2005;**34**:277–83. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10508-005-3116-8

327. Fisher BM. *The mediating role of self-concept and personality dimensions on factors influencing the rehabilitative treatment of violent male youthful offenders*. PhD thesis. Minneapolis, MN: Capella University; 2002.

328. Fitzpatrick MK, Salgado DM, Suvak MK, King LA, King DW. Associations of gender and gender-role ideology with behavioral and attitudinal features of intimate partner aggression. *Psychol Men Masc* 2004;**5**:91–102. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1524-9220.5.2.91

329. Flight JI, Forth AE. Instrumentally violent youths – the roles of psychopathic traits, empathy, and attachment. *Crim Justice Behav* 2007;**34**:739–51. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854807299462

330. Flores E, Tschann JM, VanOss Marin B, Pantoja P. Marital conflict and acculturation among Mexican American husbands and wives. *Cultur Divers Ethnic Minor Psychol* 2004;**10**:39–52. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1099-9809.10.1.39

331. Foley SR, Browne S, Clarke M, Kinsella A, Larkin C, O'Callaghan E. Is violence at presentation by patients with first-episode psychosis associated with duration of untreated psychosis? *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol* 2007;**42**:606–10. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00127-007-0217-9

332. Foley SR, Kelly BD, Clarke M, McTigue O, Gervin M, Kamali M, *et al.* Incidence and clinical correlates of aggression and violence at presentation in patients with first episode psychosis. *Schizophr Res* 2005;**72**:161–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2004.03.010

333. Folino JO. Risk assessment and violent recidivism risk management in convicts from Argentina. *Res Soc Problems Public Policy* 2005;**12**:75–88. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0196-1152(05)12004-3

334. Fong G, Frost D, Stansfeld S. Road rage: a psychiatric phenomenon? *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol* 2001;**36**:277–86. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s001270170045

335. Fonseca CA, Schmaling KB, Stoever C, Gutierrez C, Blume AW, Russell ML. Variables associated with intimate partner violence in a deploying military sample. *Mil Med* 2006;**171**:627–31.

336. Foran HM, O'Leary KD. Problem drinking, jealousy, and anger control: variables predicting physical aggression against a partner. *J Fam Violence* 2008;**23**:141–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-007-9136-5

337. Forbes D, Hawthorne G, Elliott P, McHugh T, Biddle D, Creamer M, *et al.* A concise measure of anger in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Trauma Stress* 2004;**17**:249–56. http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/B:JOTS.0000029268.22161.bd

338. Fortunata B, Kohn CS. Demographic, psychosocial, and personality characteristics of lesbian batterers. *Violence Vict* 2003;**18**:557–68. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/vivi.2003.18.5.557

339. Fowler CR. *Intimate violence: a comparison of female and male court-mandated batterers*. PsyD thesis. Fresno, CA: Alliant International University; 2003.

340. Fox JRE, Gray NS, Lewis H. Factors determining compliance with command hallucinations with violent content: the role of social rank, perceived power of the voice and voice malevolence. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2004;**15**:511–31. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/1478994042000226741

341. Fraguas R, Iosifescu DV, Bankier B, Perlis R, Clementi-Craven N, Alpert J, *et al.* Major depressive disorder with anger attacks and cardiovascular risk factors. *Int J Psychiatry Med* 2007; **37**:99–111. http://dx.doi.org/10.2190/Y361-2W83-268H-5W7V

342. Fraguas R Jr, Papakostas GI, Mischoulon D, Bottiglieri T, Alpert J, Fava M. Anger attacks in major depressive disorder and serum levels of homocysteine. *Biol Psychiatry* 2006;**60**:270–4. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2005.08.026

343. Frank S. *Self-esteem and sense of entitlement in violent and nonviolent criminal behavior*. PhD thesis. Ruston, LA: Louisiana Tech University; 2004.

344. Franklin CL, Posternak MA, Zimmerman M. The impact of subjective and expressed anger on the functioning of psychiatric outpatients with post-traumatic stress disorder. *J Interpers Violence* 2002;**17**:1263–73. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/088626002237855

345. Freeman D, Garety PA, Kuipers E, Fowler D, Bebbington PE, Dunn G. Acting on persecutory delusions: the importance of safety seeking. *Behav Res Ther* 2007;**45**:89–99. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.brat.2006.01.014

346. Freeman TW, Roca V, Kimbrell T. A survey of gun collection and use among three groups of veteran patients admitted to veterans affairs hospital treatment programs. *South Med J* 2003;**96**:240–3. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.SMJ.0000054421.36880.6E

347. Fresan A, Apiquian R, de la Fuente-Sandoval C, Garcia-Anaya M, Loyzaga C, Nicolini H. Premorbid adjustment and violent behavior in schizophrenic patients. *Schizophr Res* 2004;**69**:143–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2003.07.002

348. Fresan A, Apiquian R, Nicolini H. Psychotic symptoms and the prediction of violence in schizophrenic patients. In French DP, editor. *Schizophrenic Psychology: New Research*. New York, NY: Nova Publishers; 2006. pp. 239–54.

349. Fresan A, Apiquian R, Nicolini H, Cervantes JJ. Temperament and character in violent schizophrenic patients. *Schizophr Res* 2007;**94**:74–80. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2007.04.005

350. Friedman AS, Terras A, Glassman K. The differential disinhibition effect of marijuana use on violent behavior: a comparison of this effect on a conventional, non-delinquent group versus a delinquent or deviant group. *J Addict Dis* 2003;**22**:63–78. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J069v22n03_06

351. Friendship C, Mann RE, Beech AR. Evaluation of a national prison-based treatment program for sexual offenders in England and Wales. *J Interpers Violence* 2003;**18**:744–59. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260503253236

352. Fritz PT. *Attributions for partner aggression in specific incidents of aggression*. PhD thesis. Stony Brook, NY: State University of New York at Stony Brook; 2005.

353. Frommann N, Brand M, Schmidbauer W, Wölwer W. 260 – affect recognition and violence in schizophrenia: the training of affect recognition (TAR) is first applied in forensic patients. *Schizophr Res* 2008;**98**:140–1. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2007.12.327

354. Frye NE. Relationship problems and physical aggression: the moderating role of temporal comparison. *Pers Relatsh* 2006;**13**:303–15. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-6811.2006.00119.x

355. Fujii DEM, Tokioka AB, Lichton AI, Hishinuma E. Ethnic differences in prediction of violence risk with the HCR-20 among psychiatric inpatients. *Psychiatr Serv* 2005;**56**:711–16. http://dx.doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.56.6.711

356. Fullam R, Dolan M. The criminal and personality profile of patients with schizophrenia and comorbid psychopathic traits. *Pers Individ Dif* 2006;**40**:1591–602. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.paid.2006.01.003

357. Fullam R, Dolan M. Emotional information processing in violent patients with schizophrenia: association with psychopathy and symptomatology. *Psychiatry Res* 2006;**141**:29–37. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2005.07.013

358. Fuller VA. *Female batterers: a multiple case study*. PhD thesis. San Francisco, CA: Saybrook Graduate School and Research Center; 2003.

359. Gadt-Johnson CD. *The influence of personality on institutional misconduct of male prisoners*. PhD thesis. Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 2004.

360. Gallardo-Pujol D, Kramp U, Garcia-Forero C, Perez-Ramirez M, Andres-Pueyo A. Assessing aggressiveness quickly and efficiently: the Spanish adaptation of Aggression Questionnaire-Refined version. *Eur Psychiatry* 2006;**21**:487–94. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eurpsy.2006.02.002

361. Gardner M. *Testing a new typology of juvenile offenders: an attempt to further differentiate early and late onset offenders*. PhD thesis. Philadelphia, PN: Temple University; 2006.

362. Garno JL, Gunawardane N, Goldberg JF. Predictors of trait aggression in bipolar disorder. *Bipolar Disord* 2008;**10**:285–92. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1399-5618.2007.00489.x

363. Gellman RA. *Comparing violent and non-violent students on attitudes towards violence, exposure level to violence, and PTSD symptomatology*. PhD thesis. Buffalo, NY: State University of New York at Buffalo; 2004.

364. George DT, Rawlings RR, Williams WA, Phillips MJ, Fong G, Kerich M, *et al.* A select group of perpetrators of domestic violence: evidence of decreased metabolism in the right hypothalamus and reduced relationships between cortical/subcortical brain structures in position emission tomography. *Psychiatry Res* 2004;**130**:11–25. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0925-4927(03)00105-7

365. Gerard S, Jobes D, Cimbolic P, Ritzler B, Montana S. A Rorschach study of interpersonal disturbance in priest child molesters. *Sex Addict Compulsivity* 2003;**10**:53–66. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10720160309043

366. Gerevich J, Bacskai E, Czobor P. Aggression levels in treatment seeking inpatients with alcohol-related problems compared to levels in the general population in Hungary. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 2007;**195**:669–72. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/NMD.0b013e31812001fc

367. Gerevich J, Bacskai E, Czobor P. The generalizability of the Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire. *Int J Methods Psychiatr Res* 2007;**16**:124–36. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mpr.221

368. Gerra G, Garofano L, Bosari S, Pellegrini C, Zaimovic A, Moi G, *et al.* Analysis of monoamine oxidase A (MAO-A) promoter polymorphism in male heroin-dependent subjects: behavioural and personality correlates. *J Neural Transm* 2004;**111**:611–21.

369. Gibson Madsen KA. *Detecting psychopathy using the MMPI-2: the Dangerousness Scale*. PsyD thesis. Eagan, MN: Argosy University/Twin Cities; 2003.

370. Gidycz CA, Warkentin JB, Orchowski LM. Predictors of perpetration of verbal, physical, and sexual violence: a prospective analysis of college men. *Psychol Men Masc* 2007;**8**:79–94. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1524-9220.8.2.79

371. Gill KL. *Sexual Projective Card Set responses of incarcerated and non-incarcerated males*. PhD thesis. Minneapolis, MN: Capella University; 2005.

372. Giotakos O, Markianos M, Vaidakis N. Aggression, impulsivity, and plasma sex hormone levels in a group of rapists, in relation to their history of childhood attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder symptoms. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2005;**16**:423–33. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14789940412331337371

373. Giotakos O, Markianos M, Vaidakis N, Christodoulou GN. Aggression, impulsivity, plasma sex hormones, and biogenic amine turnover in a forensic population of rapists. *J Sex Marital Ther* 2003;**29**:215–25. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00926230390155113

374. Giotakos O, Markianos M, Vaidakis N, Christodoulou GN. Sex hormones and biogenic amine turnover of sex offenders in relation to their temperament and character dimensions. *Psychiatry Res* 2004;**127**:185–93. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2003.06.003

375. Giotakos O, Vaidakis N, Markianos M, Spandoni P, Christodoulou GN. Temperament and character dimensions of sex offenders in relation to their parental rearing. *Sex Relation Ther* 2004;**19**:141–50. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14681990410001691352

376. Girard L, Wormith JS. The predictive validity of the Level of Service Inventory-Ontario Revision on general and violent recidivism among various offender groups. *Crim Justice Behav* 2004; **31**:150–81. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854803261335

377. Gleeson JF, Rawlings D, Jackson HJ, McGorry PD. Agreeableness and neuroticism as predictors of relapse after first-episode psychosis: a prospective follow-up study. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 2005;**193**:160–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.nmd.0000154841.99550.d3

378. Glenn D, Beckham JC, Feldman ME, Kirby AC, Hertzberg MA, Moore SD. Violence and hostility among families of Vietnam veterans with combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *Violence Vict* 2002;**17**:473–89. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/vivi.17.4.473.33685

379. Glover AJJ, Nicholson DE, Hemmati T, Bernfeld GA, Quinsey VL. A comparison of predictors of general and violent recidivism among high-risk federal offenders. *Crim Justice Behav* 2002;**29**:235–49. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854802029003001

380. Goins VJ. *Cognitive styles and socialized attitudes of male perpetrators of domestic violence: toward a multivariate treatment approach*. PhD thesis. Denton, TX: Texas Woman's University; 2008.

381. Goldberg BR. *Contributions of self-esteem, narcissism, theory of mind, and psychiatric symptoms to the prediction of inpatient aggression*. PhD thesis. Hempstead, NY: Hofstra University; 2005.

382. Goldberg BR, Serper MR, Sheets M, Beech D, Dill C, Duffy KG. Predictors of aggression on the psychiatric inpatient service: self-esteem, narcissism, and theory of mind deficits. *J Nerv Ment Dis*. 2007;**195**:436–42.

383. Goldenson J. *Female domestic violence offenders: their attachment security, personality organization and trauma symptomology*. PhD thesis. San Diego, CA: Alliant International University; 2007.

384. Goldson AC. *Patriarchal ideology and frequency of partner abuse among men in batterer treatment groups*. PhD thesis. Miami, FL: Florida International University; 2006.

385. Golomb BA, Cortez-Perez M, Jaworski BA, Mednick S, Dimsdale J. Point subtraction aggression paradigm: validity of a brief schedule of use. *Violence Vict* 2007;**22**:95–103. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/vv-v22i1a006

386. Gordinier SW. *Aggression in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenia: associations with neuropsychological functioning and symptomatology*. PhD thesis. Kent, OH: Kent State University; 2002.

387. Gordis EB, Margolin G, Vickerman K. Communication and frightening behavior among couples with past and recent histories of physical marital aggression. *Am J Community Psychol* 2005;**36**:177–91. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10464-005-6241-6

388. Graham K, Plant M, Plant M. Alcohol, gender and partner aggression: a general population study of British adults. *Addict Res Theory* 2004;**12**:385–401. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/16066350410001717165

389. Grajeda SV. *Cultural considerations: Latino male in aberrant sexual relationships*. PhD thesis. Chicago, IL: Institute for Clinical Social Work; 2005.

390. Grann M. The PCL-R and gender. *Eur J Psychol Assess* 2000;**16**:147–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1027//1015-5759.16.3.147

391. Grann M, Langstrom N. Actuarial assessment of violence risk – to weigh or not to weigh? *Crim Justice Behav* 2007;**34**:22–36. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854806290250

392. Grann M, Wedin I. Risk factors for recidivism among spousal assault and spousal homicide offenders. *Psychol Crime Law* 2002;**8**:5–23. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10683160208401806

393. Grassi L, Biancosino B, Marmai L, Kotrotsiou V, Zanchi P, Peron L, *et al.* Violence in psychiatric units: a 7-year Italian study of persistently assaultive patients. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol* 2006;**41**:698–703. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00127-006-0088-5

394. Gray NS, Fitzgerald S, Taylor J, MacCulloch MJ, Snowden RJ. Predicting future reconviction in offenders with intellectual disabilities: the predictive efficacy of VRAG, PCL-SV, and the HCR-20. *Psychol Assess* 2007;**19**:474–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.19.4.474

395. Gray NS, Hill C, McGleish A, Timmons D, MacCulloch MJ, Snowden RJ. Prediction of violence and self-harm in mentally disordered offenders: a prospective study of the efficacy of HCR-20, PCL-R, and psychiatric symptomatology. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 2003;**71**:443–51. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0022-006X.71.3.443

396. Gray NS, Taylor J, Snowden RJ. Predicting violent reconvictions using the HCR-20. *Br J Psychiatry* 2008;**192**:384–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1192/bjp.bp.107.044065

397. Green G, Gray NS, Willner P. Factors associated with criminal convictions for sexually inappropriate behaviour in men with learning disabilities. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2002;**13**:578–607. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0958518021000019407

398. Green JB. *A comparison of personality characteristics between incarcerated male pedophiles and incarcerated male nonpedophiles as measured by the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory-2 (MMPI-2)*. PhD thesis. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University; 2003.

399. Greenberg SR, Firestone P, Bradford JM, Greenberg DM. Prediction of recidivism in exhibitionists: psychological, phallometric, and offense factors. *Sex Abuse* 2002;**14**:329–47.

400. Greenfield R, Valliant PM. Moral reasoning, executive function, and personality in violent and nonviolent adult offenders. *Psychol Rep* 2007;**101**:323–33. http://dx.doi.org/10.2466/PR0.101.5.323-333

401. Grekin ER, Sher KJ, Larkins JM. The role of behavioral undercontrol in the relation between alcohol use and partner aggression. *J Stud Alcohol* 2004;**65**:658–62.

402. Grella CE, Stein JA, Greenwell L. Associations among childhood trauma, adolescent problem behaviors, and adverse adult outcomes in substance-abusing women offenders. *Psychol Addict Behav* 2005;**19**:43–53. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0893-164X.19.1.43

403. Grevatt M, Thomas-Peter B, Hughes G. Violence, mental disorder and risk assessment: can structured clinical assessments predict the short-term risk of inpatient violence? *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2004;**15**:278–92. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/1478994032000199095

404. Grossman LS, Wasyliw OE, Benn AF, Gyoerkoe KL. Can sex offenders who minimize on the MMPI conceal psychopathology on the Rorschach? *J Pers Assess* 2002;**78**:484–501. http://dx.doi.org/10.1207/S15327752JPA7803_07

405. Grube M. Which types of aggressive behaviour are associated with suicidal and self-injurious behaviour at the time of admission? *Psychopathology* 2004;**37**:41–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000077019

406. Guajardo JN. *Sexual battery in the context of intimate partnerships: examining the link between romantic attachment and sexual assault via the interpersonal apperceptive technique*. PhD thesis. New York, NY: City University of New York; 2004.

407. Guay J-P, Ouimet M, Proulx J. On intelligence and crime: a comparison of incarcerated sex offenders and serious non-sexual violent criminals. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 2005;**28**:405–17. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijlp.2004.03.010

408. Guillaume-Marshall JL. *Anger experience and expression types, cardiovascular reactivity and behavioral indices in a group of violent men*. PhD thesis. Santa Barbara, CA: Fielding Graduate University; 2007.

409. Guy LS, Douglas KS. Examining the utility of the PCL:SV as a screening measure using competing factor models of psychopathy. *Psychol Assess* 2006;**18**:225–30. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.18.2.225

410. Guy LS, Poythress NG, Douglas KS, Skeem JL, Edens JF. Correspondence between self-report and interview-based assessments of antisocial personality disorder. *Psychol Assess* 2008;**20**:47–54. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.20.1.47

411. Guyton MR. *A dimensional approach to risk assessment: the relationship of psychopathology to institutional maladjustment in an incarcerated population*. Salt Lake City, UT: University of Utah; 2006.

412. Hall JR, Benning SD, Patrick CJ. Criterion-related validity of the three-factor model of psychopathy: personality, behavior, and adaptive functioning. *Assessment* 2004;**11**:4–16. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1073191103261466

413. Haller DL, Miles DR. Victimization and perpetration among perinatal substance abusers. *J Interpers Violence* 2003;**18**:760–80. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260503253239

414. Hamilton S. *Applicability of the Megargee MMPI-2 based offender classification system in forensic female inpatients*. PsyD thesis. Doral, FL: Carlos Albizu University; 2005.

415. Hanson RK. Does Static-99 predict recidivism among older sexual offenders? *Sex Abuse* 2006;**18**:343–55. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320601800403

416. Hanson RK, Bloom I, Stephenson M. Evaluating community sex offender treatment programs: a 12-year follow-up of 724 offenders. *Can Rev Sociol* 2004;**36**:87–96. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/h0087220

417. Hanson RK, Wallace-Capretta S. Predictors of criminal recidivism among male batterers. *Psychol Crime Law* 2004;**10**:413–27. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10683160310001629283

418. Harmon PA. *Why do men batter women? Assessing empathy, self-regard and narcissism levels, and attitudes toward women, men's roles and family of origin experiences among middle to upper class male batterers*. PhD thesis. Santa Barbara, CA: Fielding Graduate Institute; 2002.

419. Harned MS. A multivariate analysis of risk markers for dating violence victimization. *J Interpers Violence* 2002;**17**:1179–97. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/088626002237401

420. Harris AJ. *The Psychopathy Checklist, Screening Version: applications with parole and probation sex offender samples*. PhD thesis. Ottawa, ON: Carleton University; 2003.

421. Harris GT, Rice ME, Camilleri JA. Applying a forensic actuarial assessment (the Violence Risk Appraisal Guide) to non-forensic patients. *J Interpers Violence* 2004;**19**:1063–74.

422. Harris GT, Rice ME, Quinsey VL, Lalumiere ML, Boer D, Lang C. A multisite comparison of actuarial risk instruments for sex offenders. *Psychol Assess* 2003;**15**:413–25. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.15.3.413

423. Harsch S, Bergk JE, Steinert T, Keller F, Jockusch U. Prevalence of mental disorders among sexual offenders in forensic psychiatry and prison. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 2006;**29**:443–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijlp.2005.11.001

424. Hartl TL, Rosen C, Drescher K, Lee TT, Gusman F. Predicting high-risk behaviors in veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 2005;**193**:464–72. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.nmd.0000168238.13252.b3

425. Hartley AM. *Attachment and sex offenders*. PhD thesis. Huntsville, TX: Sam Houston State University; 2006.

426. Hartmann E, Norbech PB, Gronnerod C. Psychopathic and nonpsychopathic violent offenders on the Rorschach: discriminative features and comparisons with schizophrenic inpatient and university student samples. *J Pers Assess* 2006;**86**:291–305. http://dx.doi.org/10.1207/s15327752jpa8603_05

427. Hartvig P, Alfarnes SA, Skjonberg M, Moger TA, Ostberg B. Brief checklists for assessing violence risk among patients discharged from acute psychiatric facilities: a preliminary study. *Nord J Psychiatry* 2006;**60**:243–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08039480600780532

428. Haskett ME, Scott SS, Grant R, Ward CS, Robinson C. Child-related cognitions and affective functioning of physically abusive and comparison parents. *Child Abuse Negl* 2003;**27**:663–86. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0145-2134(03)00103-0

429. Hawke JM, Jainchill N, De Leon G. Posttreatment victimization and violence among adolescents following residential drug treatment. *Child Maltreat* 2003;**8**:58–71. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1077559502239609

430. Heckert DA, Gondolf EW. Battered women's perceptions of risk versus risk factors and instruments in predicting repeat reassault. *J Interpers Violence* 2004;**19**:778–800. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260504265619

431. Heckert DA, Gondolf EW. Do multiple outcomes and conditional factors improve prediction of batterer reassault? *Violence Vict* 2005;**20**:3–24. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/vivi.2005.20.1.3

432. Helfritz LE, Stanford MS, Conklin SM, Greve KW, Villemarette-Pittman NR, Houston RJ. Usefulness of self-report instruments in assessing men accused of domestic violence. *Psychol Rec* 2006;**56**:171–80.

433. Hemann LK. *A multivariate analysis of masculine gender role strain and its relationship to degrees of substance dependence and degrees of violence in an adult incarcerated population*. PhD thesis. Minneapolis, MN: Capella University; 2007.

434. Hendricks B, Werner T, Shipway L, Turinetti GJ. Recidivism among spousal abusers: predictions and program evaluation. *J Interpers Violence* 2006;**21**:703–16. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260506287310

435. Hendy HM, Weiner K, Bakerofskie J, Eggen D, Gustitus C, McLeod KC. Comparison of six models for violent romantic relationships in college men and women. *J Interpers Violence* 2003;**18**:645–65. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260503018006005

436. Henning K, Feder L. A comparison of men and women arrested for domestic violence: who presents the greater threat? *J Fam Violence* 2004;**19**:69–80. http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/B:JOFV.0000019838.01126.7c

437. Henning K, Holdford R. Minimization, denial, and victim blaming by batterers: how much does the truth matter? *Crim Justice Behav* 2006;**33**:110–30. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854805282322

438. Henning K, Jones A, Holdford R. Treatment needs of women arrested for domestic violence: a comparison with male offenders. *J Interpers Violence* 2003;**18**:839–56. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260503253876

439. Henning K, Jones AR, Holdford R. "I didn't do it, but if I did I had a good reason": minimization, denial, and attributions of blame among male and female domestic violence offenders. *J Fam Violence* 2005;**20**:131–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-005-3647-8

440. Henning K, Renauer B, Holdford R. Victim or offender? Heterogeneity among women arrested for intimate partner violence. *J Fam Violence* 2006;**21**:351–68. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-006-9032-4

441. Herrenkohl TI, Kosterman R, Mason WA, Hawkins JD. Youth violence trajectories and proximal characteristics of intimate partner violence. *Violence Vict* 2007;**22**:259–74. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/088667007780842793

442. Heru AM, Stuart GL, Rainey S, Eyre J, Recupero PR. Prevalence and severity of intimate partner violence and associations with family functioning and alcohol abuse in psychiatric inpatients with suicidal intent. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2006;**67**:23–39. http://dx.doi.org/10.4088/JCP.v67n0104

443. Hervé H, Mitchell D, Cooper BS, Spidel A, Hare RD. Psychopathy and unlawful confinement: an examination of perpetrator and event characteristics. *Can Rev Sociol* 2004;**36**:137–45. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/h0087224

444. Hicks BM, Patrick CJ. Psychopathy and negative emotionality: analyses of suppressor effects reveal distinct relations with emotional distress, fearfulness, and anger-hostility. *J Abnorm Psychol* 2006;**115**:276–87. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0021-843X.115.2.276

445. Hien DA, Miele GM. Emotion-focused coping as a mediator of maternal cocaine abuse and antisocial behavior. *Psychol Addict Behav* 2003;**17**:49–55. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0893-164X.17.1.49

446. Hildebrand M, de Ruiter C, de Vogel V. Psychopathy and sexual deviance in treated rapists: association with sexual and nonsexual recidivism. *Sex Abuse* 2004;**16**:1–24. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320401600101

447. Hildebrand M, de Ruiter C, Nijman H. PCL-R psychopathy predicts disruptive behavior among male offenders in a Dutch forensic psychiatric hospital. *J Interpers Violence* 2004;**19**:13–29. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260503259047

448. Hill A, Habermann N, Berner W, Briken P. Psychiatric disorders in single and multiple sexual murderers. *Psychopathology* 2007;**40**:22–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000096386

449. Hill A, Habermann N, Klusmann D, Berner W, Briken P. Criminal recidivism in sexual homicide perpetrators. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2008;**52**:5–20. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X07307450

450. Hill CD, Neumann CS, Rogers R. Confirmatory factor analysis of the Psychopathy Checklist: Screening Version in offenders with Axis I disorders. *Psychol Assess* 2004;**16**:90–5. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.16.1.90

451. Hill J, Nathan R. Childhood antecedents of serious violence in adult male offenders. *Aggress Behav* 2008;**34**:329–38. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.20237

452. Hilton NZ, Harris GT, Rice ME. The effect of arrest on wife assault recidivism: controlling for pre-arrest risk. *Crim Justice Behav* 2007;**34**:1334–44.

453. Hilton NZ, Harris GT, Rice ME, Houghton RE, Eke AW. An indepth actuarial assessment for wife assault recidivism: the Domestic Violence Risk Appraisal Guide. *Law Hum Behav* 2008; **32**:150–63. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10979-007-9088-6

454. Hilton NZ, Harris GT, Rice ME, Lang C, Cormier CA, Lines KJ. A brief actuarial assessment for the prediction of wife assault recidivism: the Ontario domestic assault risk assessment. *Psychol Assess* 2004;**16**:267–75. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.16.3.267

455. Hines DA. *A behavioral genetic investigation of aggression in intimate relationships*. PhD thesis. Boston, MA: Boston University; 2004.

456. Hines DA, Straus MA. Binge drinking and violence against dating partners: the mediating effect of antisocial traits and behaviors in a multinational perspective. *Aggress Behav* 2007;**33**:441–57. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.20196

457. Hodgins S, Hiscoke UL, Freese R. The antecedents of aggressive behavior among men with schizophrenia: a prospective investigation of patients in community treatment. *Behav Sci Law* 2003;**21**:523–46. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/bsl.540

458. Hollin CR, Palmer EJ. Level of Service Inventory-Revised profiles of violent and nonviolent prisoners. *J Interpers Violence* 2003;**18**:1075–86. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260503254514

459. Holsinger AM, Lowenkamp CT, Latessa EJ. Exploring the validity of the Level of Service Inventory-Revised with Native American offenders. *J Crim Justice* 2006;**34**:331–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jcrimjus.2006.03.009

460. Hood R, Shute S, Feilzer M. *Reconviction rates of serious sex offenders and assessments of their risk*. London: Home Office; 2002.

461. Hood R, Shute S, Feilzer M, Wilcox A. Sex offenders emerging from long-term imprisonment. A study of their long-term reconviction rates and of parole board members' judgements of their risk. *Br J Criminol* 2002;**42**:371–94. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/bjc/42.2.371

462. Hornsveld RHJ, Nijman HLI, Hollin CR, Kraaimaat FW. An adapted version of the Rosenzweig Picture-Frustration Study (PFS-AV) for the measurement of hostility in violent forensic psychiatric patients. *Crim Behav Ment Health* 2007;**17**:45–56. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cbm.638

463. Hornsveld RHJ, Nijman HLI, Kraaimaat FW. Aggression control therapy for violent forensic psychiatric patients: first results. *Psychol Crime Law* 2008;**14**:1–18. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10683160701340569

464. Hornsveld RHJ, Van Dam-Baggen CMJ, Lammers SMM, Nijman HLI, Kraaimaat FW. [Violent forensic patients: personality traits and behavior.] *Tijdschrift voor Psychiatrie* 2004;**46**:133–43.

465. Hornsveld RHJ, Nijman HLI, Hollin CR, Kraaimaat FW. Development of the Observation Scale for Aggressive Behavior (SAB) for Dutch forensic psychiatric inpatients with an antisocial personality disorder. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 2007;**30**:480–91.

466. Hosser D, Raddatz S, Windzio M. Child maltreatment, revictimization, and violent behavior. *Violence Vict* 2007;**22**:318–33. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/088667007780842829

467. Hosser D, Windzio M, Greve W. Guilt and shame as predictors of recidivism – a longitudinal study with young prisoners. *Crim Justice Behav* 2008;**35**:138–52. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854807309224

468. Houston RJ, Stanford MS. Characterization of aggressive behavior and phenytoin response. *Aggress Behav* 2006;**32**:38–43. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.20104

469. Howells K, Day A, Williamson P, Bubner S, Jauncey S, Parker A, *et al.* Brief anger management programs with offenders: outcomes and predictors of change. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2005;**16**:296–311. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14789940500096099

470. Howitt D, Sheldon K. The role of cognitive distortions in paedophilic offending: internet and contact offenders compared. *Psychol Crime Law* 2007;**13**:469–86. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10683160601060564

471. Hubbard DJ. *Cognitive-behavioral treatment: an analysis of gender and other responsivity characteristics and their effects on success in offender rehabilitation*. PhD thesis. Cincinnati, OH: University of Cincinnati; 2002.

472. Hubbard DJ. Should we be targeting self-esteem in treatment for offenders: do gender and race matter in whether self-esteem matters? *J Offender Rehabil* 2006;**44**:39–57. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J076v44n01_03

473. Huchzermeier C, Bruss E, Geiger F, Godt N, von Nettelbladt F, Aldenhoff J. Psychopathy checklist score predicts negative events during the sentences of prisoners with Hare psychopathy: a prospective study at a German prison. *Can J Psychiatry* 2006;**51**:692–7.

474. Huchzermeier C, Bruss E, Geiger F, Kernbichler A, Aldenhoff J. Predictive validity of the psychopathy checklist: screening version for intramural behaviour in violent offenders – a prospective study at a secure psychiatric hospital in Germany. *Can J Psychiatry* 2008;**53**:384–91.

475. Huchzermeier C, Geiger F, Bruss E, Godt N, Kohler D, Hinrichs G, *et al.* The relationship between DSM–IV cluster B personality disorders and psychopathy according to Hare's criteria: clarification and resolution of previous contradictions. *Behav Sci Law* 2007;**25**:901–11. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/bsl.722

476. Hudson SM, Wales DS, Bakker L, Ward T. Dynamic risk factors: the Kia Marama Evaluation. *Sex Abuse* 2002;**14**:103–19. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320201400203

477. Hughes AR III. *The long-term effects of witnessing parental violence: an investigation of early adult male behavior, attitudes, and moral reasoning*. PhD thesis. San Francisco, CA: Alliant International University; 2002.

478. Hughes FM, Stuart GL, Gordon KC, Moore TM. Predicting the use of aggressive conflict tactics in a sample of women arrested for domestic violence. *J Soc Pers Relat* 2007;**24**:155–76. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0265407507075406

479. Huss MT, Langhinrichsen-Rohling J. Assessing the generalization of psychopathy in a clinical sample of domestic violence perpetrators. *Law Hum Behav* 2006;**30**:571–86. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10979-006-9052-x

480. Ireland JL, Archer J. Association between measures of aggression and bullying among juvenile and young offenders. *Aggress Behav* 2004;**30**:29–42. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.20007

481. Ireland JL, Brown SL, Ballarini S. Maladaptive personality traits, coping styles and psychological distress: a study of adult male prisoners. *Pers Individ Dif* 2006;**41**:561–73. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.paid.2006.03.002

482. Ireland JL, Culpin V. The relationship between sleeping problems and aggression, anger, and impulsivity in a population of juvenile and young offenders. *J Adolesc Health* 2006;**38**:649–55. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2005.05.027

483. Jackson RL, Neumann CS, Vitacco MJ. Impulsivity, anger, and psychopathy: the moderating effect of ethnicity. *J Personal Disord* 2007;**21**:289–304. http://dx.doi.org/10.1521/pedi.2007.21.3.289

484. Jackson RL, Rogers R, Shuman DW. The adequacy and accuracy of sexually violent predator evaluations: contextualized risk assessment in clinical practice. *Int J Forensic Ment Health* 2004;**3**:115–29. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14999013.2004.10471201

485. Jakupcak M. *Emotionality, masculine gender role stress, and shame in relationship to men's anger, hostility, and aggression*. PhD thesis. Boston, MA: University of Massachusetts Boston; 2005.

486. Jakupcak M, Tull MT. Effects of trauma exposure on anger, aggression, and violence in a nonclinical sample of men. *Violence Vict* 2005;**20**:589–98. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/vivi.2005.20.5.589

487. James M, Seager JA. Impulsivity and schemas for a hostile world: postdictors of violent behaviour. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2006;**50**:47–56. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X05279804

488. Jamison TE. *The homicidal narcissist*. PhD thesis. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee; 2006.

489. Jensen S. *Descriptive and developmental characteristics of chronically overcontrolled hostile women offenders*. PhD thesis. Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University; 2004.

490. Jin X, Eagle M, Yoshioka M. Early exposure to violence in the family of origin and positive attitudes towards marital violence: Chinese immigrant male batterers vs. controls. *J Fam Violence* 2007;**22**:211–22. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-007-9073-3

491. Johansen TM. *Predicting treatment outcomes of an anger management treatment program using the stages of change model*. PsyD thesis. Chicago, IL: Adler School of Professional Psychology; 2005.

492. Johansson P, Kerr M. Psychopathy and intelligence: a second look. *J Personal Disord* 2005;**19**:357–69. http://dx.doi.org/10.1521/pedi.2005.19.4.357

493. Johansson P, Kerr M, Andershed H. Linking adult psychopathy with childhood hyperactivity-impulsivity-attention problems and conduct problems through retrospective self-reports. *J Personal Disord* 2005;**19**:94–101. http://dx.doi.org/10.1521/pedi.19.1.94.62183

494. Johansson-Love J. *A two by two comparison of offense and gender: what characteristics do female sex offenders have in common with other offender groups?* PhD thesis. Morgantown, WV: West Virginia University; 2007.

495. Johnson ME. *Assessing risks and needs of sex offenders in community-based treatment programs: differentiating among sex offenders by STATIC-99 risk factors using the BASIS-A*. PsyD thesis. Chicago, IL: Adler School of Professional Psychology; 2003.

496. Jones J, Trower P. Irrational and evaluative beliefs in individuals with anger disorders. *J Ration Emot Cogn Behav Ther* 2004;**22**:153–69. http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/B:JORE.0000047305.52149.a1

497. Jory B. The Intimate Justice Scale: an instrument to screen for psychological abuse and physical violence in clinical practice. *J Marital Fam Ther* 2004;**30**:29–44. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-0606.2004.tb01220.x

498. Joyal CC, Black DN, Dassylva B. The neuropsychology and neurology of sexual deviance: a review and pilot study. *Sex Abuse* 2007;**19**:155–73. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320701900206

499. Jozsef G, Erika B, Sandor R. Prevalence of hazardous alcohol use. *Psychiatria Hungarica* 2006;**21**:45–56.

500. Julian SW, Gudjonsson GH. The Maudsley Violence Questionnaire: relationship to personality and self-reported offending. *Pers Individ Dif* 2006;**40**:795–806.

501. Kamphuis JH, De Ruiter C, Janssen B, Spiering M. Preliminary evidence for an automatic link between sex and power among men who molest children. *J Interpers Violence* 2005;**20**:1351–65. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260505278719

502. Kanarr L. *The development of the Sexual Aggression Toward Partners Assessment Tool (SATPAT)*. PsyD thesis. Fresno, CA: Alliant International University; 2003.

503. Kane MR. *The psychological profile of the psychopathic female*. PhD thesis. New York, NY: New School University; 2004.

504. Kaura SA, Allen CM. Dissatisfaction with relationship power and dating violence perpetration by men and women. *J Interpers Violence* 2004;**19**:576–88. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260504262966

505. Kenna CE, Burstein AG. Tellegen's Multidimensional Personality Questionnaire in violent and nonviolent women criminals. *Appl Psychol Crim Justice* 2005;**1**:110–37.

506. Kernsmith P. Treating perpetrators of domestic violence: gender differences in the applicability of the theory of planned behavior. *Sex Roles* 2005;**52**:757–70. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11199-005-4197-5

507. Kernsmith P. Exerting power or striking back: a gendered comparison of motivations for domestic violence perpetration. *Violence Vict* 2005;**20**:173–85. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/vivi.2005.20.2.173

508. Kim IJ, Zane NWS. Ethnic and cultural variations in anger regulation and attachment patterns among Korean American and European American male batterers. *Cultur Divers Ethnic Minor Psychol* 2004;**10**:151–68. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1099-9809.10.2.151

509. Kingston DA, Fedoroff P, Firestone P, Curry S, Bradford JM. Pornography use and sexual aggression: the impact of frequency and type of pornography use on recidivism among sexual offenders. *Aggress Behav* 2008;**34**:341–51. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.20250

510. Kingston DA, Firestone P, Moulden HM, Bradford JM. The utility of the diagnosis of pedophilia: a comparison of various classification procedures. *Arch Sex Behav* 2007;**36**:423–36. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10508-006-9091-x

511. Kingston WL, MacTavish A, Loza-Fanous A. A nine-year follow-up study on the predictive validity of the Self-Appraisal Questionnaire for predicting violent and nonviolent recidivism. *J Interpers Violence* 2007;**22**:1144–55. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260507303730

512. Kirkpatrick T, Joyce E, Milton J, Duggan C, Tyrer P, Rogers RD. Altered memory and affective instability in prisoners assessed for dangerous and severe personality disorder. *Br J Psychiatry* 2007;**49**:S20–6. http://dx.doi.org/10.1192/bjp.190.5.s20

513. Kirkpatrick T, Joyce E, Milton J, Duggan C, Tyrer P, Rogers RD. Altered emotional decision-making in prisoners with borderline personality disorder. *J Personal Disord* 2007;**21**:243–61. http://dx.doi.org/10.1521/pedi.2007.21.3.243

514. Kniery BJ. *Examining the psychometric properties of the Toronto Alexithymia Scale-20 with a sample of domestic violence offenders*. PhD thesis. Terre Haute, IN: Indiana State University; 2002.

515. Knight JA. *Exploring emotional intelligence and IQ: comparing violent and non-violent criminal offenders*. PsyD thesis. Doral, FL: Carlos Albizu University; 2005.

516. Knight RA, Sims-Knight JE. The developmental antecedents of sexual coercion against women: testing alternative hypotheses with structural equation modeling. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2003;**989**:72–85; discussion 144–53. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.2003.tb07294.x

517. Koen L, Kinnear CJ, Corfield VA, Emsley RA, Jordaan E, Keyter N, *et al.* Violence in male patients with schizophrenia: risk markers in a South African population. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry* 2004;**38**:254–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1614.2004.01338.x

518. Koh KB, Kim CH, Park JK. Predominance of anger in depressive disorders compared with anxiety disorders and somatoform disorders. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2002;**63**:486–92. http://dx.doi.org/10.4088/JCP.v63n0604

519. Komarovskaya I, Loper AB, Warren J. The role of impulsivity in antisocial and violent behavior and personality disorders among incarcerated women. *Crim Justice Behav* 2007;**34**:1499–515. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854807306354

520. Kosson DS, Lorenz AR, Newman JP. Effects of comorbid psychopathy on criminal offending and emotion processing in male offenders with antisocial personality disorder. *J Abnorm Psychol* 2006;**115**:798–806. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0021-843X.115.4.798

521. Kovach ER. *Prentky-Knight Child Molester Typology as represented in personality characteristics on the Personality Assessment Inventory*. PhD thesis. Nashville, TN: Tennessee State University; 2002.

522. Koziol-McLain J, Webster D, McFarlane J, Block CR, Ulrich Y, Glass N, *et al.* Risk factors for femicide-suicide in abusive relationships: results from a multisite case control study. *Violence Vict* 2006;**21**:3–21. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/vivi.21.1.3

523. Krakowski M, Czobor P. Gender differences in violent behaviors: relationship to clinical symptoms and psychosocial factors. *Am J Psychiatry* 2004;**161**:459–65. http://dx.doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.161.3.459

524. Krakowski M, Czobor P. Suicide and violence in patients with major psychiatric disorders. *J Psychiatr Pract* 2004;**10**:233–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/00131746-200407000-00004

525. Kroner C, Stadtland C, Eidt M, Nedopil N. The validity of the Violence Risk Appraisal Guide (VRAG) in predicting criminal recidivism. *Crim Behav Ment Health* 2007;**17**:89–100. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cbm.644

526. Kroner DG, Boer DP, Mills JF. Explaining rape-supportive attitudes among rapists. *Am J Forensic Psychol* 2004;**22**:65–76.

527. Kroner DG, Forth AE, Mills JF. Endorsement and processing of negative affect among violent psychopathic offenders. *Pers Individ Dif* 2005;**38**:413–23. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.paid.2004.04.019

528. Kroner DG, Mills JF, Morgan RD. Underreporting of crime-related content and the prediction of criminal recidivism among violent offenders. *Psychol Serv* 2007;**4**:85–95. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1541-1559.4.2.85

529. Kroner DG, Mills JF, Morgan RD. Socially desirable responding and the measurement of violent and criminal risk: self-report validity. *J Forensic Psychol Pract* 2007;**6**:27–42. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J158v06n04_02

530. Kroner DG, Mills JF, Reddon JR. A coffee can, factor analysis, and prediction of antisocial behavior: the structure of criminal risk. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 2005;**28**:360–74. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijlp.2004.01.011

531. Krueger RF, Markon KE, Patrick CJ, Benning SD, Kramer MD. Linking antisocial behavior, substance use, and personality: an integrative quantitative model of the adult externalizing spectrum. *J Abnorm Psychol* 2007;**116**:645–66. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0021-843X.116.4.645

532. Kruh IP, Frick PJ, Clements CB. Historical and personality correlates to the violence patterns of juveniles tried as adults. *Crim Justice Behav* 2005;**32**:69–96. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854804270629

533. Kruh IP, Whittemore K, Arnaut GLY, Manley J, Gage B, Gagliardi GJ. The concurrent validity of the Psychopathic Personality Inventory and its relative association with past violence in a sample of insanity acquittees. *Int J Forensic Ment Health* 2005;**4**:135–45. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14999013.2005.10471219

534. Kukla MA. *The clinical utility of the MCMI-III with the sex offender population*. PsyD thesis. Chicago, IL: Roosevelt University; 2003.

535. Kunz M, Yates KF, Czobor P, Rabinowitz S, Lindenmayer J-P, Volavka J. Course of patients with histories of aggression and crime after discharge from a cognitive-behavioral program. *Psychiatr Serv* 2004;**55**:654–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.55.6.654

536. Kurpinsky KL. *Felons who murdered kin: a Rorschach discriminant study*. PhD thesis. Berkeley/Alameda, CA: California School of Professional Psychology; 2002.

537. Nunes KL, Hanson RK, Firestone P, Moulden HM, Greenberg DM, Bradford JM. Denial predicts recidivism for some sexual offenders. *Sex Abuse* 2007;**19**:91–105. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320701900202

538. La Grutta S, Lo Baido R, Castelli M, Marrazzo G, Schiera G, Gentile MC, *et al.* Predictive signs and indicators of aggressiveness and violence: a comparison between a group of adolescents attending an external penal area, a group of prisoners and a group of patients with borderline personality disorder. *Minerva Pediatr* 2006;**58**:121–9.

539. Lafayette JM, Frankle W, Pollock A, Dyer K, Goff DC. Clinical characteristics, cognitive functioning, and criminal histories of outpatients with schizophrenia. *Psychiatr Serv* 2003;**54**:1635–40. http://dx.doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.54.12.1635

540. Lafontaine M-F, Lussier Y. Does anger towards the partner mediate and moderate the link between romantic attachment and intimate violence? *J Fam Violence* 2005;**20**:349–61. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-005-7797-5

541. Lambie I, Seymour F, Lee A, Adams P. Resiliency in the victim–offender cycle in male sexual abuse. *Sex Abuse* 2002;**14**:31–48. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320201400103

542. Lane EC. Correlates of female juvenile delinquency. *Int J Sociol Soc Policy* 2003;**23**:1–14. http://dx.doi.org/10.1108/01443330310790336

543. Lanes E. *Identification of variables associated with conditional release outcome for mentally disordered offenders*. PhD thesis. San Francisco, CA: Alliant International University; 2005.

544. Langdon PE, Maxted H, Murphy GH, Group S-I. An exploratory evaluation of the Ward and Hudson Offending Pathways model with sex offenders who have intellectual disability. *J Intellect Dev Disabil* 2007;**32**:94–105. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13668250701364686

545. Langevin R. A study of the psychosexual characteristics of sex killers: can we identify them before it is too late? *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2003;**47**:366–82. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X03253848

546. Langevin R. An actuarial study of recidivism risk among sex killers of adults and children: could we have identified them before it was too late? *J Forensic Psychol Pract* 2006;**6**:29–49. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J158v06n01_02

547. Langfield GA. *A comparative study of violent and non-violent batterers in the Inland Northwest using the MCMI-III*. PhD thesis. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho; 2007.

548. Langstrom N. Accuracy of actuarial procedures for assessment of sexual offender recidivism risk may vary across ethnicity. *Sex Abuse* 2004;**16**:107–20. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320401600202

549. Langton CM, Barbaree HE, Hansen KT, Harkins L, Peacock EJ. Reliability and validity of the Static-2002 among adult sexual offenders with reference to treatment status. *Crim Justice Behav* 2007;**34**:616–40. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854806296851

550. Langton CM, Barbaree HE, Harkins L, Arenovich T, McNamee J, Peacock EJ, *et al.* Denial and minimization among sexual offenders: posttreatment presentation and association with sexual recidivism. *Crim Justice Behav* 2008;**35**:69–98. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854807309287

551. Langton CM, Barbaree HE, Harkins L, Peacock EJ. Sex offenders' response to treatment and its association with recidivism as a function of psychopathy. *Sex Abuse* 2006;**18**:99–120. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320601800107

552. Langton CM, Barbaree HE, Seto MC, Peacock EJ, Harkins L, Hansen KT. Actuarial assessment of risk for reoffense among adult sex offenders: evaluating the predictive accuracy of the Static-2002 and five other instruments. *Crim Justice Behav* 2007;**34**:37–59. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854806291157

553. Laurell J, Daderman AM. Psychopathy (PCL-R) in a forensic psychiatric sample of homicide offenders: some reliability issues. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 2007;**30**:127–35. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijlp.2004.08.011

554. Lauterbach O, Hosser D. Assessing empathy in prisoners – a shortened version of the Interpersonal Reactivity Index. *Swiss J Psychol* 2007;**66**:91–101. http://dx.doi.org/10.1024/1421-0185.66.2.91

555. Law MA. *A longitudinal follow-up of federally sentenced women in the community: assessing the predictive validity of the dynamic characteristics of the Community Intervention Scale*. PhD thesis. Ottawa, ON: Carleton University; 2005.

556. Lawless B. *Development and validation of the Aggressive Sexuality Scale for the MMPI-2*. PhD thesis. Fresno, CA: California School of Professional Psychology; 2006.

557. Lawson DM. Attachment, interpersonal problems, and family of origin functioning: differences between partner violent and nonpartner violent men. *Psychol Men Masc* 2008;**9**:90–105. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1524-9220.9.2.90

558. Lawson DM, Weber D, Beckner HM, Robinson L, Marsh N, Cool A. Men who use violence: intimate violence versus non-intimate violence profiles. *Violence Vict* 2003;**18**:259–77. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/vivi.2003.18.3.259

559. Lee JKP, Jackson HJ, Pattison P, Ward T. Developmental risk factors for sexual offending. *Child Abuse Negl* 2002;**26**:73–92. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0145-2134(01)00304-0

560. Lee RJ. *Imagined versus actual violence: the role of cognitions in predicting violence risk*. PhD thesis. Philadelphia, PN: Drexel University; 2005.

561. Lee SJ, Edens JF. Exploring predictors of institutional misbehavior among male Korean inmates. *Crim Justice Behav* 2005;**32**:412–32. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854805276404

562. Lehman AF, Fischer EP, Postrado L, Delahanty J, Johnstone BM, Russo PA, *et al.* The Schizophrenia Care and Assessment Program Health Questionnaire (SCAP-HQ): an instrument to assess outcomes of schizophrenia care. *Schizophr Bull* 2003;**29**:247–56. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.schbul.a007001

563. Lench HC. Anger management: diagnostic differences and treatment implications. *J Soc Clin Psychol* 2004;**23**:512–31. http://dx.doi.org/10.1521/jscp.23.4.512.40304

564. Lenning CA. *Sexual and interpersonal schemata of incarcerated child molesters, rapists, and nonsexual offenders*. PhD thesis. Fresno, CA: Alliant International University; 2004.

565. Levenson JS. Sexual predator civil commitment: a comparison of selected and released offenders. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2004;**48**:638–48. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X04265089

566. Levesque DA, Velicer WF, Castle PH, Greene RN. Resistance among domestic violence offenders: measurement development and initial validation. *Violence Against Wom* 2008;**14**:158–84. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1077801207312397

567. Levi MD. *Aggression subtypes: The role of neuropsychological functioning and personality*. PhD thesis. Toronto, ON: York University; 2005.

568. Levy Elkon AG. *Developmental correlates of antisocial behavior among incarcerated women: a retrospective study*. PhD thesis. Charlottesville, VA: University of Virginia; 2005.

569. Lewing CA. *Psychopathy as a moderator of the relationship between psychological reactance and sexual assault acceptance and perpetration among incarcerated and non-incarcerated males*. PhD thesis. Vermillion, SD: University of South Dakota; 2006.

570. Lincoln TM, Hodgins S. Is lack of insight associated with physically aggressive behavior among people with schizophrenia living in the community? *J Nerv Ment Dis* 2008;**196**:62–6. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/NMD.0b013e31815faa4d

571. Lindsay WR, Hogue T, Taylor JL, Mooney P, Steptoe L, Johnston S, *et al.* Two studies on the prevalence and validity of personality disorder in three forensic intellectual disability samples. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2006;**17**:485–506. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14789940600821719

572. Lindsay WR, Hogue TE, Taylor JL, Steptoe L, Mooney P, O'Brien G, *et al.* Risk assessment in offenders with intellectual disability. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2008;**52**:90–111. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X07308111

573. Lindsay WR, Michie AM, Whitefield E, Martin V, Grieve A, Carson D. Response patterns on the questionnaire on attitudes consistent with sexual offending in groups of sex offenders with intellectual disabilities. *J Appl Res Intellect Disabil* 2006;**19**:47–53. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-3148.2005.00288.x

574. Lindsay WR, Murphy L, Smith G, Murphy D, Edwards Z, Chittock C, *et al.* The dynamic risk assessment and management system: an assessment of immediate risk of violence for individuals with offending and challenging behaviour. *J Appl Res Intellect Disabil* 2004; **17**:267–74. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-3148.2004.00215.x

575. Lindsay WR, Whitefield E, Carson D. An assessment for attitudes consistent with sexual offending for use with offenders with intellectual disabilities. *Legal Criminol Psychol* 2007;**12**:55–68. http://dx.doi.org/10.1348/135532505X85882

576. Lindstedt H, Ivarsson A-B, Soderlund A. Background factors related to and/or influencing occupation in mentally disordered offenders. *Scand J Caring Sci* 2006;**20**:331–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-6712.2006.00412.x

577. Linhorst DM, Scott LP. Assaultive behavior in state psychiatric hospitals: differences between forensic and nonforensic patients. *J Interpers Violence* 2004;**19**:857–74. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260504266883

578. Lipsky S, Caetano R, Field CA, Bazargan S. The role of alcohol use and depression in intimate partner violence among black and Hispanic patients in an urban emergency department. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2005;**31**:225–42.

579. Listwan SJ, Van Voorhis P, Ritchey PN. Personality, criminal behavior and risk assessment: implications for theory and practice. *Crim Justice Behav* 2007;**34**:60–75. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854806289195

580. Loh C, Gidycz CA. A prospective analysis of the relationship between childhood sexual victimization and perpetration of dating violence and sexual assault in adulthood. *J Interpers Violence* 2006;**21**:732–49. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260506287313

581. Loh C, Gidycz CA, Lobo TR, Luthra R. A prospective analysis of sexual assault perpetration: risk factors related to perpetrator characteristics. *J Interpers Violence* 2005;**20**:1325–48. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260505278528

582. Loh C, Orchowski LM, Gidycz CA, Elizaga RA. Socialization and sexual aggression in college men: the role of observational influence in detecting risk cues. *Psychol Men Masc* 2007; **8**:129–44. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1524-9220.8.3.129

583. Lonczak HS, Clifasefi SL, Marlatt GA, Blume AW, Donovan DM. Religious coping and psychological functioning in a correctional population. *Ment Health Religion Cult* 2006; **9**:171–92. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13694670500145713

584. Lonczak HS, Neighbors C, Donovan DM. Predicting risky and angry driving as a function of gender. *Accid Anal Prev* 2007;**39**:536–45. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.aap.2006.09.010

585. Looman J. Comparison of two risk assessment instruments for sexual offenders. *Sex Abuse* 2006;**18**:193–206. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320601800206

586. Looman J, Abracen J, DiFazio R, Maillet G. Alcohol and drug abuse among sexual and nonsexual offenders: relationship to intimacy deficits and coping strategy. *Sex Abuse* 2004;**16**:177–89. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320401600301

587. Looman J, Abracen J, Serin R, Marquis P. Psychopathy, treatment change, and recidivism in high-risk, high-need sexual offenders. *J Interpers Violence* 2005;**20**:549–68. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260504271583

588. Looman J, Marshall WL. Sexual arousal in rapists. *Crim Justice Behav* 2005;**32**:367–89. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854805276402

589. Loper AB. How do mothers in prison differ from non-mothers? *J Child Fam Stud* 2006; **15**:83–95. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10826-005-9005-x

590. Loper AB, Gildea JW. Social support and anger expression among incarcerated women. *J Offender Rehabil* 2004;**38**:27–50. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J076v38n04_03

591. Lorber MF, O'Leary KD. Predictors of the persistence of male aggression in early marriage. *J Fam Violence* 2004;**19**:329–38. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-004-0678-5

592. Loza W, Conley M, Warren B. Concurrent cross-validation of the Self-Appraisal Questionnaire: a tool for assessing violent and nonviolent recidivism and institutional adjustment on a sample of North Carolina offenders. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2004;**48**:85–95. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X03257714

593. Loza W, Cumbleton A, Shahinfar A, Neo LH, Evans M, Conley M, *et al.* Cross-validation of the Self-Appraisal Questionnaire (SAQ): an offender risk and need assessment measure on Australian, British, Canadian, Singaporean, and American offenders. *J Interpers Violence* 2004;**19**:1172–90. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260504269180

594. Loza W, Green K. The Self-Appraisal Questionnaire: a self-report measure for predicting recidivism versus clinician-administered measures: a 5-year follow-up study. *J Interpers Violence* 2003;**18**:781–97. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260503018007006

595. Loza W, Loza-Fanous A. More evidence for the validity of the Self-Appraisal Questionnaire for predicting violent and nonviolent recidivism – a 5-year follow-up study. *Crim Justice Behav* 2003;**30**:709–21. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854803256448

596. Loza W, MacTavish A, Loza-Fanous A. A nine-year follow-up study on the predictive validity of the Self-Appraisal Questionnaire for predicting violent and nonviolent recidivism. *J Interpers Violence* 2007;**22**:1144–55.

597. Loza W, Neo LH, Shahinfar A, Loza-Fanous A. Cross-validation of the Self-Appraisal Questionnaire: a tool for assessing violent and nonviolent recidivism with female offenders. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2005;**49**:547–60. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X04273433

598. Luthra R. *Physical dating violence among college men and women: evaluation of a theoretical model*. PhD thesis. Athens, OH: Ohio University; 2003.

599. Lyn TS, Burton DL. Attachment, anger and anxiety of male sexual offenders. *J Sex Aggress* 2005;**11**:127–37. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13552600500063682

600. Lyndon AE, White JW, Kadlec KM. Manipulation and force as sexual coercion tactics: conceptual and empirical differences. *Aggress Behav* 2007;**33**:291–303. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.20200

601. Macdonald S, Erickson P, Wells S, Hathaway A, Pakula B. Predicting violence among cocaine, cannabis, and alcohol treatment clients. *Addict Behav* 2008;**33**:201–5. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.addbeh.2007.07.002

602. Macias SB. *The intergenerational transmission of abuse: the relationship between maternal abuse history, parenting stress, child symptomatology, and treatment attrition*. PhD thesis. Santa Barbara, CA: University of California; 2005.

603. Mackie CF. *Risk factors and the level of physical violence: an analysis of spouse abusing Army husbands*. PhD thesis. Washington, DC: The Catholic University of America; 2004.

604. Maclennan CA. *Estimating spousal violence by men: determining the impact of inflexible schemas and unstable self-views*. PhD thesis. Santa Barbara, CA: Fielding Graduate Institute; 2005.

605. Macpherson GJ. Predicting escalation in sexually violent recidivism: use of the SVR-20 and PCL: SV to predict outcome with non-contact recidivists and contact recidivists. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2003;**14**:615–27. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14789940310001615470

606. Macpherson GJD, Kevan I-M. Predictive validity of the HCR-20 Violence Risk Assessment Scheme within a maximum security special hospital. *Issues in Forensic Psychology* 2004;**5**:62–80.

607. Mahalik JR, Aldarondo E, Gilbert-Gokhale S, Shore E. The role of insecure attachment and gender role stress in predicting controlling behaviors in men who batter. *J Interpers Violence* 2005;**20**:617–31. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260504269688

608. Mahmoodzadegan N. *The relationship between childhood maltreatment histories and close friendship conflict for women in prison*. PhD thesis. Charlottesville, VA: University of Virginia; 2004.

609. Mahoney A, Donnelly WO, Boxer P, Lewis T. Marital and severe parent-to-adolescent physical aggression in clinic-referred families: mother and adolescent reports on co-occurrence and links to child behavior problems. *J Fam Psychol* 2003;**17**:3–19.

610. Main N, Gudjonsson GH. An investigation into the factors that are associated with non-compliance in medium secure units. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2006;**17**:181–91. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14789940500480848

611. Malesky LA. *Sexually deviant internet usage by child sex offenders*. PhD thesis. Memphis, TN: University of Memphis; 2003.

612. Mammen O, Kolko D, Pilkonis P. Parental cognitions and satisfaction: relationship to aggressive parental behavior in child physical abuse. *Child Maltreat* 2003;**8**:288–301. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1077559503257112

613. Mammen OK, Pilkonis PA, Chengappa KNR, Kupfer DJ. Anger attacks in bipolar depression: predictors and response to citalopram added to mood stabilizers. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2004; **65**:627–33. http://dx.doi.org/10.4088/JCP.v65n0506

614. Mann R, Webster S, Wakeling H, Marshall W. The measurement and influence of child sexual abuse supportive beliefs. *Psychol Crime Law* 2007;**13**:443–58. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10683160601061141

615. Mapp SC. *A test of systems theory to assess the impact of sexual abuse as a child on current risk of physical abuse by mothers*. PhD thesis. Houston, TX: University of Houston; 2004.

616. Mapp SC. The effects of sexual abuse as a child on the risk of mothers physically abusing their children: a path analysis using systems theory. *Child Abuse Negl* 2006;**30**:1293–310. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2006.05.006

617. Marantz S. *Differences among inmates in comparison with their offense*. PsyD thesis. Doral, FL: Carlos Albizu University; 2005.

618. Margolin G, Gordis EB, Medina AM, Oliver PH. The co-occurence of husband-to-wife aggression, family-of-origin aggression, and child abuse potential in a community sample: implications for parenting. *J Interpers Violence* 2003;**18**:413–40.

619. Marques JK, Wiederanders M, Day DM, Nelson C, van Ommeren A. Effects of a relapse prevention program on sexual recidivism: final results from California's Sex Offender Treatment and Evaluation Project (SOTEP). *Sex Abuse* 2005;**17**:79–107. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320501700108

620. Martinn AF, Vergeles MR, Acevedo VdlO, Sanchez AdC, Visa SL. The involvement in sexual coercive behaviors of Spanish college men: prevalence and risk factors. *J Interpers Violence* 2005;**20**:872–91. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260505276834

621. Maxwell JP. Psychometric properties of a Chinese version of the Buss-Warren Aggression Questionnaire. *Pers Individ Dif* 2008;**44**:943–53. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.paid.2007.10.037

622. McCagg AR. *The relationship between religiousness and sexuality of freshmen Baylor University students (Texas)*. EdD thesis. Waco, TX: Baylor University; 2003.

623. McCarroll JE, Ursano RJ, Newby JH, Liu X, Fullerton CS, Norwood AE, *et al.* Domestic violence and deployment in US Army soldiers. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 2003;**191**:3–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/00005053-200301000-00002

624. McCoy K, Fremouw W, Tyner E, Clegg C, Johansson-Love J, Strunk J. Criminal-thinking styles and illegal behavior among college students: validation of the PICTS. *J Forensic Sci* 2006;**51**:1174–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1556-4029.2006.00216.x

625. McElroy EM. *Abuse potential and discipline beliefs in parents of children with behavior problems*. PhD thesis. Salt Lake City, UT: University of Utah; 2004.

626. McGrath RJ, Cumming G, Livingston JA, Hoke SE. Outcome of a treatment program for adult sex offenders: from prison to community. *J Interpers Violence* 2003;**18**:3–17. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260502238537

627. McGrath RJ, Livingston JA, Falk G. Community management of sex offenders with intellectual disabilities: characteristics, services, and outcome of a statewide program. *Intellect Dev Disabil* 2007;**45**:391–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1352/1934-9556(2007)45[391:CMOSOW]2.0.CO;2

628. McGrath RJ, Livingston JA, Falk G. A structured method of assessing dynamic risk factors among sexual abusers with intellectual disabilities. *Am J Ment Retard* 2007;**112**:221–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1352/0895-8017(2007)112[221:ASMOAD]2.0.CO;2

629. McKee SA. *Disinhibition as an underlying factor in the violent and recidivistic behaviour of a sample of mentally disordered offenders*. PhD thesis. Toronto, ON: York University; 2004.

630. McKenry PC, Serovich JM, Mason TL, Mosack K. Perpetration of gay and lesbian partner violence: a disempowerment perspective. *J Fam Violence* 2006;**21**:233–43. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-006-9020-8

631. McKenzie B, Curr H. Predicting violence in a medium secure setting: a study using the historical and clinical scales of the HCR-20. *Br J Forensic Pract* 2005;**7**:22–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1108/14636646200500018

632. McKenzie EL. *Perceived interactions in the family of origin of male sexual abuse victims: relationships to sexual offense*. PhD thesis. San Franscisco, CA: Alliant International University; 2002.

633. McMurran M. Drinking, violence, and prisoners' health. *Int J Prison Health* 2005;**1**:25–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17449200500156947

634. McMurran M. The relationships between alcohol-aggression proneness, general alcohol expectancies, hazardous drinking, and alcohol-related violence in adult male prisoners. *Psychol Crime Law* 2007;**13**:275–84. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10683160600822105

635. McMurran M, Egan V, Cusens B, Van Den Bree M, Austin E, Charlesworth P. The Alcohol-related Aggression Questionnaire. *Addict Res Theory* 2006;**14**:323–43. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/16066353600608646

636. McNamara JR, Fields SA. Perceived abuse and disability in a sample of Ohio's women's correctional population. *Psychol Rep* 2002;**91**:849–54. http://dx.doi.org/10.2466/PR0.91.7.849-854

637. McNiel DE, Eisner JP, Binder RL. The relationship between aggressive attributional style and violence by psychiatric patients. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 2003;**71**:399–403. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0022-006X.71.2.399

638. McNiel DE, Gregory AL, Lam JN, Binder RL, Sullivan GR. Utility of decision support tools for assessing acute risk of violence. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 2003;**71**:945–53. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0022-006X.71.5.945

639. Meier MJ. *Exploring narcissism in a group of male batterers*. PhD thesis. Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky; 2004.

640. Menard KS, Hall GCN, Phung AH, Ghebrial MFE, Martin L. Gender differences in sexual harassment and coercion in college students: developmental, individual, and situational determinants. *J Interpers Violence* 2003;**18**:1222–39. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260503256654

641. Mercer KD, Selby MJ, McClung J. The effects of psychopathy, violence and drug use on neuropsychological functioning. *Am J Forensic Psychol* 2005;**23**:65–86.

642. Merrill LL, Crouch JL, Thomsen CJ, Guimond J, Milner JS. Perpetration of severe intimate partner violence: premilitary and second year of service rates. *Mil Med* 2005;**170**:705–9.

643. Merrill LL, Thomsen CJ, Crouch JL, May P, Gold SR, Milner JS. Predicting adult risk of child physical abuse from childhood exposure to violence: can interpersonal schemata explain the association? *J Soc Clin Psychol* 2005;**24**:981–1002. http://dx.doi.org/10.1521/jscp.2005.24.7.981

644. Michie AM, Lindsay WR, Martin V, Grieve A. A test of counterfeit deviance: a comparison of sexual knowledge in groups of sex offenders with intellectual disability and controls. *Sex Abuse* 2006;**18**:271–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320601800305

645. Middleton D, Elliott IA, Mandeville-Norden R, Beech AR. An investigation into the applicability of the Ward and Siegert Pathways Model of child sexual abuse with Internet offenders. *Psychol Crime Law* 2006;**12**:589–603. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10683160600558352

646. Miles H, Johnson S, Amponsah-Afuwape S, Finch E, Leese M, Thornicroft G. Characteristics of subgroups of individuals with psychotic illness and a comorbid substance use disorder. *Psychiatr Serv* 2003;**54**:554–61. http://dx.doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.54.4.554

647. Miller HA. A dynamic assessment of offender risk, needs, and strengths in a sample of pre-release general offenders. *Behav Sci Law* 2006;**24**:767–82. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/bsl.728

648. Mills JF, Anderson D, Kroner DG. The antisocial attitudes and associates of sex offenders. *Crim Behav Ment Health* 2004;**14**:134–45. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cbm.578

649. Mills JF, Jones MN, Kroner DG. An examination of the generalizability of the LSI-R and VRAG probability bins. *Crim Justice Behav* 2005;**32**:565–85. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854805278417

650. Mills JF, Kroner DG. Anger as a predictor of institutional misconduct and recidivism in a sample of violent offenders. *J Interpers Violence* 2003;**18**:282–94. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260502250085

651. Mills JF, Kroner DG. Antisocial constructs in predicting institutional violence among violent offenders and child molesters. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2003;**47**:324–34. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X03047003006

652. Mills JF, Kroner DG. The effect of discordance among violence and general recidivism risk estimates on predictive accuracy. *Crim Behav Ment Health* 2006;**16**:155–66. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cbm.623

653. Mills JF, Kroner DG. Impression management and self-report among violent offenders. *J Interpers Violence* 2006;**21**:178–92. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260505282288

654. Mills JF, Kroner DG, Hemmati T. Predicting violent behavior through a static-stable variable lens. *J Interpers Violence* 2003;**18**:891–904.

655. Mills JF, Kroner DG, Hemmati T. The Measures of Criminal Attitudes and Associates (MCAA): the prediction of general and violent recidivism. *Crim Justice Behav* 2004;**31**:717–33. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854804268755

656. Mills JF, Kroner DG, Hemmati T. The validity of violence risk estimates: an issue of item performance. *Psychol Serv* 2007;**4**:1–12. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1541-1559.4.1.1

657. Mills JF, Loza W, Kroner DG. Predictive validity despite social desirability: evidence for the robustness of self-report among offenders. *Crim Behav Ment Health*. 2003;**13**:140–50. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cbm.536

658. Milner RJ, Webster SD. Identifying schemas in child molesters, rapists, and violent offenders. *Sex Abuse* 2005;**17**:425–39. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320501700406

659. Mirich DG. What is "normal": a comparison of the IQ scores and MMPI results of a sample of sex offenders with a sample of consensual sadomasochists. *Clin Neuropsychol* 2007;**21**:400.

660. Mitchell O. Disconfirmation of the predictive validity of the Self-Appraisal Questionnaire in a sample of high-risk drug offenders. *Crim Justice Behav* 2006;**33**:449–66. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854806287421

661. Moe BK, King AR, Bailly MD. Retrospective accounts of recurrent parental physical abuse as a predictor of adult laboratory-induced aggression. *Aggress Behav* 2004;**30**:217–28. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.20019

662. Mohino S, Kirchner T, Forns M. Personality and coping in young inmates: a cluster typology. *Psychopathology* 2008;**41**:157–64.

663. Monahan J, Steadman HJ, Robbins PC, Appelbaum P, Banks S, Grisso T, *et al.* An actuarial model of violence risk assessment for persons with mental disorders. *Psychiatr Serv* 2005;**56**:810–15. http://dx.doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.56.7.810

664. Monell JS. *Early precursors of social problems in juvenile delinquents, and their relationship to adult criminal behavior*. PhD thesis. Minneapolis, MN: Walden University; 2006.

665. Monson CM, Langhinrichsen-Rohling J. Sexual and nonsexual dating violence perpetration: testing an integrated perpetrator typology. *Violence Vict* 2002;**17**:403–28. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/vivi.17.4.403.33684

666. Moran P, Walsh E, Tyrer P, Burns T, Creed F, Fahy T. Impact of comorbid personality disorder on violence in psychosis: report from the UK700 trial. *Br J Psychiatry* 2003;**182**:129–34. http://dx.doi.org/10.1192/bjp.182.2.129

667. Morana HCP, Arboleda-Florez J, Camara FP. Identifying the cutoff score for the PCL-R scale (psychopathy checklist-revised) in a Brazilian forensic population. *Forensic Sci Int* 2005;**147**:1–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.forsciint.2004.03.019

668. Morris JM. *Threatened egotism, narcissism, and identification with criminal others as predictors of recidivism*. PsyD thesis. Terre Haute, IN: Indiana State University; 2007.

669. Morrissey C, Hogue T, Mooney P, Allen C, Johnston S, Hollin C, *et al.* Predictive validity of the PCL-R in offenders with intellectual disability in a high secure hospital setting: institutional aggression. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2007;**18**:1–15. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08990220601116345

670. Morrissey C, Mooney P, Hogue TE, Lindsay WR, Taylor JL. Predictive validity of the PCL-R for offenders with intellectual disability in a high security hospital: treatment progress. *J Intellect Dev Disabil* 2007;**32**:125–33. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13668250701383116

671. Mosquera F, Barbeito S, Garcia del Moral E, Alvarez de Eulate S, Lopez P, Casado M, *et al.* Aggressive behaviour during acute mania: a cross-sectional study with 173 different manic patients. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol* 2006;**16**:S351–2. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0924-977X(06)70406-0

672. Mowat-Leger V. *Risk factors for violence: a comparison of domestic batterers and other violent and non-violent offenders*. PhD thesis. Ottawa, ON: Carleton University; 2002.

673. Mueller PT. *An examination of the relationship between sexual interest and risk for recidivism utilizing the Abel Assessment "for sexual interest™" and the STATIC-99 in a sample of adult male sexual offenders*. PsyD thesis. Chicago, IL: Adler School of Professional Psychology; 2007.

674. Mulvey EP, Odgers C, Skeem J, Gardner W, Schubert C, Lidz C. Substance use and community violence: a test of the relation at the daily level. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 2006;**74**:743–54. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0022-006X.74.4.743

675. Murphy CM, Morrel TM, Elliott JD, Neavins TM. A prognostic indicator scale for the treatment of partner abuse perpetrators. *J Interpers Violence* 2003;**18**:1087–105. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260503254515

676. Murray R, Chermack S, Winters J, Walton M, Glass J, Messina M. Potential treatment needs of veterans in substance use disorder treatment reporting a history of violence. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 2008;**32**:117A.

677. Murrell AR, Christoff KA, Henning KR. Characteristics of domestic violence offenders: associations with childhood exposure to violence. *J Fam Violence* 2007;**22**:523–32. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-007-9100-4

678. Murrell AR, Merwin RM, Christoff KA, Henning KR. When parents model violence: the relationship between witnessing weapon use as a child and later use as an adult. *Behav Soc Issues* 2005;**14**:128–33. http://dx.doi.org/10.5210/bsi.v14i2.359

679. Nabi H, Consoli SM, Chiron M, Lafont S, Chastang J-F, Zins M, *et al.* Aggressive/hostile personality traits and injury accidents: an eight-year prospective study of a large cohort of French employees – the GAZEL cohort. *Psychol Med* 2006;**36**:365–73. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0033291705006562

680. Nagtegaal MH, Rassin E, Muris P. Aggressive fantasies, thought control strategies, and their connection to aggressive behaviour. *Pers Individ Dif* 2006;**41**:1397–407. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.paid.2006.05.009

681. Najavits LM, Sonn J, Walsh M, Weiss RD. Domestic violence in women with PTSD and substance abuse. *Addict Behav* 2004;**29**:707–15. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.addbeh.2004.01.003

682. Nakajima M, Terao T, Nakamura J. Characteristics of repeatedly secluded elderly female schizophrenic inpatients. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Bol Psychiatry* 2003;**27**:771–4. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0278-5846(03)00107-6

683. Nassen NN. *Rorschach predictors of psychopathy in violent male offenders*. PhD thesis. San Diego, CA: Alliant International University; 2008.

684. Nathan P, Ward T. Female sex offenders: Clinical and demographic features. *J Sex Aggres* 2002;**8**:5–21. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13552600208413329

685. Nathan R, Rollinson L, Harvey K, Hill J. The Liverpool Violence Assessment: an investigator-based measure of serious violence. *Crim Behav Ment Health* 2003;**13**:106–20. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cbm.534

686. Neller DJ, Denney RL, Pietz CA, Thomlinson RP. The relationship between trauma and violence in a jail inmate sample. *J Interpers Violence* 2006;**21**:1234–41. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260506290663

687. Neuwirth W, Eher R. What differentiates anal rapists from vaginal rapists? *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2003;**47**:482–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X03253842

688. Newby JH, Ursano RJ, McCarroll JE, Martin LT, Norwood AE, Fullerton CS. Spousal aggression by US Army female soldiers toward employed and unemployed civilian husbands. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 2003;**73**:288–93. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0002-9432.73.3.288

689. Nezu CM, Nezu AM, Dudek JA, Peacock MA, Stoll JG. Social problem-solving correlates of sexual deviancy and aggression among adult child molesters. *J Sex Aggres* 2005;**11**:27–36. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13552600512331329540

690. Nguyen T, Yoshioka M. Alcoholism level differences between Vietnamese batterers and non-batterers. *J Fam Violence* 2006;**21**:401–6. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-006-9037-z

691. Nguyen TD, Yoshioka M. Alcoholism level differences between Vietnamese batterers and non-batterers. *J Fam Violence* 2006;**21**:401–6. [Erratum published in *J Fam Violence* 2007;**22**:771.] http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-007-9090-2

692. Nicholls TL. *Violence risk assessments with female NCRMD acquittees: validity of the HCR-20 and PCL-SV*. PhD thesis. Burnaby, BC: Simon Fraser University; 2003.

693. Nicholls TL, Ogloff JRP, Douglas KS. Assessing risk for violence among male and female civil psychiatric patients: the HCR-20, PCL:SV, and VSC. *Behav Sci Law* 2004;**22**:127–58. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/bsl.579

694. Nobes G, Smith M. Family structure and the physical punishment of children. *J Fam Issues* 2002;**23**:349–73. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0192513X02023003002

695. Nolan KA, Czobor P, Roy BB, Platt MM, Shope CB, Citrome LL, *et al.* Characteristics of assaultive behavior among psychiatric inpatients. *Psychiatr Serv* 2003;**54**:1012–16. http://dx.doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.54.7.1012

696. Nolan KA, Volavka J, Czobor P, Sheitman B, Lindenmayer JP, Citrome LL, *et al.* Aggression and psychopathology in treatment-resistant inpatients with schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. *J Psychiatr Res* 2005;**39**:109–15. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2004.04.010

697. Noland VJ, Liller KD, McDermott RJ, Coulter ML, Seraphine AE. Is adolescent sibling violence a precursor to college dating violence? *Am J Health Behav* 2004;**28**(Suppl. 1):13–23.

698. Nouvion SO, Cherek DR, Lane SD, Tcherernissine OV, Lieving LM. Human proactive aggression: association with personality disorders and psychopathy. *Aggress Behav* 2007;**33**:552–62. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.20220

699. Novaco RW, Taylor JL. Assessment of anger and aggression in male offenders with developmental disabilities. *Psychol Assess* 2004;**16**:42–50. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.16.1.42

700. Novaco RW, Taylor JL. Anger and assaultiveness of male forensic patients with developmental disabilities: links to volatile parents. *Aggress Behav* 2008;**34**:380–93. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.20254

701. Nowakowski E. *An analysis of family violence, dating violence perpetration and social learning theory*. PhD thesis. West Palm Beach, FL: Barry University School of Social Work; 2006.

702. Nunes KL, Firestone P, Baldwin MW. Indirect assessment of cognitions of child sexual abusers with the Implicit Association Test. *Crim Justice Behav* 2007;**34**:454–75. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854806291703

703. Nunes KL, Firestone P, Bradford JM, Greenberg DM, Broom I. A comparison of modified versions of the Static-99 and the Sex Offender Risk Appraisal Guide. *Sex Abuse* 2002;**14**:253–69. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320201400305

704. Nunes KL, Firestone P, Wexler AF, Jensen TL, Bradford JM. Incarceration and recidivism among sexual offenders. *Law Hum Behav* 2007;**31**:305–18. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10979-006-9065-5

705. Oberhausen C. *The use of specific subscales within the MMPI-2 to differentiate between violent and nonviolent offenders*. PsyD thesis. Chicago, IL: Adler School of Professional Psychology; 2004.

706. O'Connor Pennuto T. *Executive functioning, psychopathy, and moral reasoning among male violent offenders*. PhD thesis. Palo Alto, CA: Pacific Graduate School of Psychology; 2007.

707. Ogle RL, Clements CM. A comparison of batterers to nonbatterers on behavioral and self-reports measures of control. *J Appl Soc Psychol* 2007;**37**:2688–705. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1559-1816.2007.00276.x

708. Ogloff JRP, Daffern M. The dynamic appraisal of situational aggression: an instrument to assess risk for imminent aggression in psychiatric inpatients. *Behav Sci Law* 2006;**24**:799–813. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/bsl.741

709. Olander R. *Defensive styles and other factors that differentiate between two types of child molesters: use of the MCMI-II, MMPI-2, and the 16PF*. PhD thesis. Pasadena, CA: Fuller Theological Seminary; 2004.

710. O'Leary KD, Smith Slep AM, O'Leary SG. Multivariate models of men's and women's partner aggression. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 2007;**75**:752–64. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0022-006X.75.5.752

711. O'Leary KD, Williams MC. Agreement about acts of aggression in marriage. *J Fam Psychol* 2006;**20**:656–62. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0893-3200.20.4.656

712. O'Leary SG, Slep AMS. Precipitants of partner aggression. *J Fam Psychol* 2006;**20**:344–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0893-3200.20.2.344

713. Oliver C, Beech AR, Fisher D, Beckett R. A comparison of rapists and sexual murderers on demographic and selected psychometric measures. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2007;**51**:298–312. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X06289157

714. Oliver JM. *Psychopathy in child molesters: affective differences between incest and extrafamilial offenders*. PhD thesis. Louisville, KY: University of Louisville; 2004.

715. Olver ME. *The development and validation of the Violence Risk Scale: Sexual Offender version (VRS:SO) and its relationship to psychopathy and treatment attrition*. PhD thesis. Saskatoon, SE: University of Saskatchewan; 2003.

716. Olver ME, Wong SCP. Psychopathy, sexual deviance, and recidivism among sex offenders. *Sex Abuse* 2006;**18**:65–82. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320601800105

717. Olver ME, Wong SCP, Nicholaichuk T, Gordon A. The validity and reliability of the Violence Risk Scale-Sexual Offender Version: assessing sex offender risk and evaluating therapeutic change. *Psychol Assess* 2007;**19**:318–29. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.19.3.318

718. O'Neal SN. *The pathological and demographic predictors of recidivism in juvenile offenders*. PhD thesis. Cincinnati, OH: Union Institute and University; 2005.

719. Ong ALY. *Hispanic batterers: describing a profile and treatment outcomes*. PsyD and DrPH thesis. Loma Linda, CA: Loma Linda University; 2003.

720. Orcutt HK, Garcia M, Pickett SM. Female-perpetrated intimate partner violence and romantic attachment style in a college student sample. *Violence Vict* 2005;**20**:287–302. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/vivi.20.3.287

721. Orcutt HK, King LA, King DW. Male-perpetrated violence among Vietnam veteran couples: relationships with veteran's early life characteristics, trauma history, and PTSD symptomatology. *J Trauma Stress* 2003;**16**:381–90. http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1024470103325

722. Ortiz-Tallo M, Cardenal V, Blanca MJ, Sanchez LM, Morales I. Multiaxial evaluation of violent criminals. *Psychol Rep* 2007;**100**:1065–75. http://dx.doi.org/10.2466/PR0.100.3.1065-1075

723. Owen DM, Hastings RP, Noone SJ, Chinn J, Harman K, Roberts J, *et al.* Life events as correlates of problem behavior and mental health in a residential population of adults with developmental disabilities. *Res Dev Disabil* 2004;**25**:309–20. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ridd.2004.01.003

724. Ozer EJ, Tschann JM, Pasch LA, Flores E. Violence perpetration across peer and partner relationships: co-occurrence and longitudinal patterns among adolescents. *J Adolesc Health* 2004;**34**:64–71. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2002.12.001

725. Pake DR Jr. *Usefulness of the Trait Anger, Anger Control and Anger Out subscale scores of the State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory-2 for assessing the efficacy of anger management training in reducing aggressive behavior associated with the expression of anger*. PsyD thesis. Chicago, IL: Adler School of Professional Psychology; 2006.

726. Palarea RE. *An empirical analysis of stalking as a risk factor in domestic violence*. PhD thesis. Lincoln, NE: The University of Nebraska; 2004.

727. Palmer EJ, Thakordas V. Relationship between bullying and scores on the Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire among imprisoned male offenders. *Aggress Behav* 2005;**31**:56–66. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.20072

728. Palmstierna T, Olsson D. Violence from young women involuntarily admitted for severe drug abuse. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 2007;**115**:66–72. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0447.2006.00853.x

729. Parker LM. *A structural equation model for predicting dating violence: anger, attitudes toward violence, psychological abuse and physical aggression*. PhD thesis. Fayetteville, AR: University of Arkansas; 2005.

730. Parkhill MR. *The addition of alcohol to the Confluence Model of sexual assault perpetration: a comparison across samples*. PhD thesis. Detroit, MI: Wayne State University; 2006.

731. Parrott DJ, Zeichner A. Effects of trait anger and negative attitudes towards women on physical assault in dating relationships. *J Fam Violence* 2003;**18**:301–7.

732. Parry C, Lindsay W. Impulsiveness as a factor in sexual offending by people with mild intellectual disability. *J Intellect Disabil Res* 2003;**47**:483–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2788.2003.00509.x

733. Pervan S, Hunter M. Cognitive distortions and social self-esteem in sexual offenders. *Appl Psychol Crim Justice* 2007;**3**:75–91.

734. Pham TH, Ducro C, Marghem B, Reveillere C. Prediction of recidivism among prison inmates and forensic patients in Belgium. *Ann Med Psychol (Paris)* 2005;**163**:842–5.

735. Philipse MWG, Koeter MWJ, van der Staak CPF, van den Brink W. Static and dynamic patient characteristics as predictors of criminal recidivism: a prospective study in a Dutch forensic psychiatric sample. *Law Hum Behav* 2006;**30**:309–27. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10979-006-9013-4

736. Philipse MWG, Koeter MWJ, Van Der Staak CR, Van Den Brink W. Reliability and discriminant validity of dynamic reoffending risk indicators in forensic clinical practice. *Crim Justice Behav* 2005;**32**:643–64. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854805279946

737. Picardi A, Morosini P, Gaetano P, Pasquini M, Biondi M. Higher levels of anger and aggressiveness in major depressive disorder than in anxiety and somatoform disorders. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2004;**65**:442–3. http://dx.doi.org/10.4088/JCP.v65n0322b

738. Picheca JE. *Perpetrators of sexual violence within intimate relationships: sexual offenders or male batterers?* PhD thesis. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto; 2007.

739. Pietras CJ, Lieving LM, Cherek DR, Lane SD, Tcheremissine OV, Nouvion S. Acute effects of lorazepam on laboratory measures of aggressive and escape responses of adult male parolees. *Behav Pharmacol* 2005;**16**:243–51. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.fbp.0000170910.53415.77

740. Pittman JF, Lee C-YS. Comparing different types of child abuse and spouse abuse offenders. *Violence Vict* 2004;**19**:137–56. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/vivi.19.2.137.64098

741. Plummer JE. *Executive functioning and romantic adult attachment in intimate partner violence perpetrators*. PhD thesis. Seattle, WA: Seattle Pacific University; 2006.

742. Polaschek DLL, Collie RM, Walkey FH. Criminal attitudes to violence: development and preliminary validation of a scale for male prisoners. *Aggress Behav* 2004;**30**:484–503. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.20081

743. Porter S, Birt AR, Boer DP. Investigation of the criminal and conditional release profiles of Canadian federal offenders as a function of psychopathy and age. *Law Hum Behav* 2001;**25**:647–61. http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1012710424821

744. Porter S, Woodworth M, Earle J, Drugge J, Boer D. Characteristics of sexual homicides committed by psychopathic and nonpsychopathic offenders. *Law Hum Behav* 2003;**27**:459–70. http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1025461421791

745. Potkin SG, Gharabawi GM, Greenspan AJ, Rupnow MFT, Kosik-Gonzalez C, Remington G, *et al.* Psychometric evaluation of the Readiness for Discharge Questionnaire. *Schizophr Res* 2005;**80**:203–12. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2005.06.021

746. Price SA, Hanson RK. A modified Stroop task with sexual offenders: replication of a study. *J Sex Aggres* 2007;**13**:203–16. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13552600701785505

747. Prochazka H, Agren H. Self-rated aggression and cerebral monoaminergic turnover: sex differences in patients with persistent depressive disorder. *Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci* 2003;**253**:185–92.

748. Qiu C, Fan J. Personality of male criminals and their parents' rearing styles. *Chinese Mental Health J* 2002;**16**:563–5.

749. Quinsey VL, Book A, Skilling TA. A follow-up of deinstitutionalized men with intellectual disabilities and histories of antisocial behaviour. *J Appl Res Intellect Disabil* 2004;**17**:243–53. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-3148.2004.00216.x

750. Quinsey VL, Jones GB, Book AS, Barr KN. The dynamic prediction of antisocial behavior among forensic psychiatric patients: a prospective field study. *J Interpers Violence* 2006;**21**:1539–65. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260506294238

751. Rabiner DL, Coie JD, Miller-Johnson S, Boykin A-SM, Lochman JE. Predicting the persistence of aggressive offending of African American males from adolescence into young adulthood: the importance of peer relations, aggressive behavior, and ADHD symptoms. *J Emot Behav Disord* 2005;**13**:131–40. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/10634266050130030101

752. Rabinowitz Greenberg SR, Firestone P, Bradford JM, Greenberg DM. Prediction of recidivism in exhibitionists: psychological, phallometric, and offense factors. *Sex Abuse* 2002;**14**:329–47. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320201400404

753. Raja M, Azzoni A. Hostility and violence of acute psychiatric patients. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2004;**7**:S221–S.

754. Ramirez MP, Illescas SR, Garcia MM, Forero CG, Pueyo AA. Recidivism risk assessment in sex offenders. *Psicothema* 2008;**20**:205–10.

755. Ramisetty-Mikler S, Caetano R, McGrath C. Sexual aggression among white, black, and Hispanic couples in the U.S.: alcohol use, physical assault and psychological aggression as its correlates. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2007;**33**:31–43. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00952990601082639

756. Rand JE. *The relationship of perpetration of wife abuse to husbands' internalized shame and their perceptions of autonomy and intimacy in marriage*. PhD thesis. Denton, TX: Texas Woman's University; 2004.

757. Rao VP II. *A multidimensional assessment of adult recidivistic psychiatric inpatients: testing a biopsychosocial theory of violent criminal behavior*. PhD thesis. New York, NY: Fordham University; 2002.

758. Rasmussen EH. *Empathy, authoritarianism, and aggression in men related to "good enough parenting" and child abuse in the family of origin: a structural equation modeling approach*. PhD thesis. Laramie, WY: University of Wyoming; 2005.

759. Reif A, Rosler M, Freitag CM, Schneider M, Eujen A, Kissling C, *et al.* Nature and nurture predispose to violent behavior: serotonergic genes and adverse childhood environment. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2007;**32**:2375–83. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.npp.1301359

760. Renner LM, Slack KS. Intimate partner violence and child maltreatment: understanding intra- and intergenerational connections. *Child Abuse Negl* 2006;**30**:599–617. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2005.12.005

761. Richards HJ, Casey JO, Lucente SW. Psychopathy and treatment response in incarcerated female substance abusers. *Crim Justice Behav* 2003;**30**:251–76. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854802251010

762. Richarme D. *Neurocognitive predictors of inpatient violence and aggression on acute psychiatric units*. PhD thesis. Hempstead, NY: Hofstra University; 2004.

763. Ridley CA, Feldman CM. Female domestic violence toward male partners: exploring conflict responses and outcomes. *J Fam Violence* 2003;**18**:157–70.

764. Rigazzio JM. [Psychopathy, agressiveness and anti-social disorder of personality in homicidal subjects.] *Rev Iberoam Diagn Ev* 2006;**22**:111–31.

765. Rinehart DJ, Becker MA, Buckley PR, Dailey K, Reichardt CS, Graeber C, *et al.* The relationship between mothers' child abuse potential and current mental health symptoms: implications for screening and referral. *J Behav Health Serv Res* 2005;**32**:155–66. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02287264

766. Rios-Doria JY. *The influence of abuse, family dysfunction, and isolation on institutionalized male young adults' psychopathology*. PhD thesis. Denton, TX: Texas Woman's University; 2004.

767. Ritsner M, Modai I, Gibel A, Leschiner S, Silver H, Tsinovoy G, *et al.* Decreased platelet peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in persistently violent schizophrenia patients. *J Psychiatr Res* 2003;**37**:549–56. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0022-3956(03)00055-4

768. Ritsner MS, Ratner Y, Gibel A, Weizman R. Positive family history is associated with persistent elevated emotional distress in schizophrenia: evidence from a 16-month follow-up study. *Psychiatry Res* 2007;**153**:217–23. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2006.07.003

769. Riveros R. *A study of the characteristics of a Hispanic group of domestic violence offenders*. PhD thesis. Cincinnati, OH: Union Institute and University; 2007.

770. Roberts A. Classification typology and assessment of five levels of woman battering. *J Fam Violence* 2006;**21**:521–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-006-9044-0

771. Roberts CF, Doren DM, Thornton D. Dimensions associated with assessments of sex offender recidivism risk. *Crim Justice Behav* 2002;**29**:569–89. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/009385402236733

772. Rogers R, Jordan MJ. Facets of psychopathy, Axis II traits, and behavioral dysregulation among jail detainees. *Behav Sci Law* 2007;**25**:471–83. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/bsl.767

773. Rogers R, Salekin RT, Hill C, Sewell KW, Murdock ME, Neumann CS. The psychopathy checklist – screening version: an examination of criteria and subcriteria in three forensic samples. *Assessment* 2000;**7**:1–15. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107319110000700101

774. Rosenberg AD, Abell SC, Mackie JK. An examination of the relationship between child sexual offending and psychopathy. *J Child Sex Abus* 2005;**14**:49–66. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J070v14n03_03

775. Rosenfeld B, Lewis C. Assessing violence risk in stalking cases: a regression tree approach. *Law Hum Behav* 2005;**29**:343–57. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10979-005-3318-6

776. Rosner J. *Concurrent validity of the Psychopathic Personality Inventory*. PhD thesis. Hackensack, NJ: Fairleigh Dickinson University; 2004.

777. Ross HH. *Violence risk assessment in intimate partner stalking: predictors of physically violent behavior in a stalking population*. PhD thesis. Huntsville, TX: Sam Houston State University; 2006.

778. Ross T, Fontao MI. Self-regulation in violent and non-violent offenders: a preliminary report. *Crim Behav Ment Health* 2007;**17**:171–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cbm.651

779. Ross T, Fontao MI, Schneider R. Aggressive behavior in male offenders: preliminary analyses of self-regulatory functions in a sample of criminals. *Psychol Rep* 2007;**100**:1171–85. http://dx.doi.org/10.2466/PR0.100.3.1171-1185

780. Ross T, Pfafflin F. Attachment and interpersonal problems in a prison environment. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2007;**18**:90–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14789940601063345

781. Ross T, Woods P, Reed V, Sookoo S, Dean A, Kettles A, *et al.* Assessing living skills in forensic mental health care with the behavioural status index: a European network study. *Psychother Res* 2008;**18**:334–44. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10503300701508488

782. Rumsey BD. *Self-reported trauma symptoms among male and female domestic violence offenders*. PhD thesis. Greeley, CO: University of Northern Colorado; 2002.

783. Runge MM. *An interplay between dispositional and situational factors: intrapersonal models of relationship violence*. PhD thesis. Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina; 2006.

784. Russell VL. *Attitudes toward woman abuse, attachment style, and narcissistic traits in adjudicated domestic violence offenders*. PhD thesis. Los Angeles, CA: Alliant International University; 2004.

785. Ryan GP, Baerwald JP, McGlone G. Cognitive mediational deficits and the role of coping styles in pedophile and ephebophile Roman Catholic clergy. *J Clin Psychol* 2008;**64**:1–16. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jclp.20428

786. Samuels J, Bienvenu OJ, Cullen B, Costa PT, Eaton WW, Nestadt G. Personality dimensions and criminal arrest. *Compr Psychiatry* 2004;**45**:275–80. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.comppsych.2004.03.013

787. Sartin RM. *Characteristics associated with domestic violence perpetration: an examination of factors related to treatment response and the utility of a batterer typology*. PhD thesis. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska; 2005.

788. Saum SW. *A comparison of an actuarial risk prediction measure (Static-99) and a stable dynamic risk prediction measure (Stable-2000) in making risk predictions for a group of sexual offenders*. PhD thesis. Santa Barbara, CA: Fielding Graduate University; 2007.

789. Schibik JM. *An exploratory study of the effects of internalized shame, cohesion, adaptability, and communication on male to female partner abuse*. PhD thesis. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; 2002.

790. Schiffer B, Peschel T, Paul T, Gizewski E, Forsting M, Leygraf N, *et al.* Structural brain abnormalities in the frontostriatal system and cerebellum in pedophilia. *J Psychiatr Res* 2007;**41**:753–62. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2006.06.003

791. Schiltz K, Witzel J, Northoff G, Zierhut K, Gubka U, Fellmann H, *et al.* Brain pathology in pedophilic offenders: evidence of volume reduction in the right amygdala and related diencephalic structures. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 2007;**64**:737–46. http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.64.6.737

792. Schmidt JJ. *Masculine gender role stress within the context of an integrative model of male battering*. PhD thesis. San Diego, CA: Alliant International University; 2003.

793. Schmitz MJ. *An outcome study to determine the clinical effectiveness of an anger management program in an adult, rural Minnesota sample*. PhD thesis. Minneapolis, MN: Capella University; 2005.

794. Schofield PW, Butler TG, Hollis SJ, Smith NE, Lee SJ, Kelso WM. Traumatic brain injury among Australian prisoners: rates, recurrence and sequelae. *Brain Inj* 2006;**20**:499–506. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02699050600664749

795. Schubert EE, Protinsky HO, Viers D. Levels of differentiation and marital egalitarianism in men who batter. *J Fem Fam Ther* 2002;**14**:1–19. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J086v14n01_01

796. Schwartz JP, Waldo M, Daniel D. Gender-role conflict and self-esteem: factors associated with partner abuse in court-referred men. *Psychol Men Masc* 2005;**6**:109–13. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1524-9220.6.2.109

797. Schwartz MD, DeKeseredy WS, Tait D, Alvi S. Male peer support and a feminist routine activities theory: understanding sexual assault on the college campus. *Justice Q* 2001;**18**:623–49.

798. Schwartz RC, Reynolds CA, Austin JF, Petersen S. Homicidality in schizophrenia: a replication study. *Am J Orthopsychiatry* 2003;**73**:74–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0002-9432.73.1.74

799. Schwartz RC, Wendling HM, Guthrie HK. Examining anxiety as a predictor of homicidality: a pilot study. *J Interpers Violence* 2005;**20**:848–54. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260504272895

800. Scott K, Straus M. Denial, minimization, partner blaming, and intimate aggression in dating partners. *J Interpers Violence* 2007;**22**:851–71. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260507301227

801. Seager JA. Violent men – the importance of impulsivity and cognitive schema. *Crim Justice Behav* 2005;**32**:26–49. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854804270625

802. Seemann EA. *Personality style and psychological reactance: theory confirmation and empirical prediction of reactant personalities*. PhD thesis. Ruston, LA: Louisiana Tech University; 2003.

803. Segal M. *A comparison of MMPI-2 profiles of women charged with murder or other offenses*. PsyD thesis. Chicago, IL: Chicago School of Professional Psychology; 2004.

804. Sellbom M, Ben-Porath YS, Baum LJ, Erez E, Gregory C. Predictive validity of the MMPI-2 Restructured Clinical (RC) scales in a batterers' intervention program. *J Pers Assess* 2008;**90**:129–35. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00223890701845153

805. Serper MR, Goldberg BR, Herman KG, Richarme D, Chou J, Dill CA, *et al.* Predictors of aggression on the psychiatric inpatient service. *Compr Psychiatry* 2005;**46**:121–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.comppsych.2004.07.031

806. Seto MC. Is more better? Combining actuarial risk scales to predict recidivism among adult sex offenders. *Psychol Assess* 2005;**17**:156–67. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.17.2.156

807. Seto MC, Harris GT, Rice ME, Barbaree HE. The screening scale for pedophilic interests predicts recidivism among adult sex offenders with child victims. *Arch Sex Behav* 2004;**33**:455–66. http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/B:ASEB.0000037426.55935.9c

808. Shapiro S. *Predicting success in a community-based treatment program for mentally-ill forensic clients*. PhD thesis. West Palm Beach, FL: Barry University School of Social Work; 2003.

809. Shawyer F, Mackinnon A, Farhall J, Mullen P, Sims E, Blaney S, *et al.* Risk factors for compliance with harmful command hallucinations in psychotic disorders. *Schizophr Res* 2003;**60**:25–6. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0920-9964(03)80074-9

810. Shawyer F, Mackinnon A, Farhall J, Sims E, Blaney S, Yardley P, *et al.* Acting on harmful command hallucinations in psychotic disorders – an integrative approach. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 2008;**196**:390–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/NMD.0b013e318171093b

811. Shechory M, Ben-David S. Aggression and anxiety in rapists and child molesters. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2005;**49**:652–61. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X05277943

812. Sheldon K, Howitt D. Sexual fantasy in paedophile offenders: can any model explain satisfactorily new findings from a study of internet and contact sexual offenders? *Legal Criminol Psychol* 2008;**13**:137–58. http://dx.doi.org/10.1348/135532506X173045

813. Shelton S, Liljequist L. Characteristics and behaviors associated with body image in male domestic violence offenders. *Eat Behav* 2002;**3**:217–27. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1471-0153(02)00061-2

814. Sherman MD, Sautter F, Jackson MH, Lyons JA, Han X. Domestic violence in veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder who seek couples therapy. *J Marital Fam Ther* 2006;**32**:479–90. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-0606.2006.tb01622.x

815. Shine J, McCloskey H, Newton M. Self-esteem and sex offending. *J Sex Aggres* 2002;**8**:51–61. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13552600208413332

816. Shore EL. *Applying attachment theory to understanding men who batter*. PhD thesis. Boston, MA: Boston College; 2002.

817. Simmons CA, Lehmann P, Cobb N. Women arrested for partner violence and substance use: an exploration of discrepancies in the literature. *J Interpers Violence* 2008;**23**:707–27. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260507313945

818. Simmons CA, Lehmann P, Cobb N, Fowler CR. Personality profiles of women and men arrested for domestic violence: an analysis of similarities and differences. *J Offender Rehabil* 2005;**41**:63–81. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J076v41n04_03

819. Simmons CA, Lehmann P, Collier-Tenison S. From victim to offender: the effects of male initiated violence on women arrested for using intimate partner violence. *J Fam Violence* 2008;**23**:463–72. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-008-9173-8

820. Simmons CA, Lehmann P, Collier-Tenison S. Men's use of controlling behaviors: a comparison of reports by women in a domestic violence shelter and women in a domestic violence offender program. *J Fam Violence* 2008;**23**:387–94. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-008-9159-6

821. Simon JL. *Analysis of the relationship between shame, guilt and empathy in intimate relationship violence*. PsyD thesis. Doral, FL: Carlos Albizu University; 2002.

822. Simons D, Wurtele SK, Heil P. Childhood victimization and lack of empathy as predictors of sexual offending against women and children. *J Interpers Violence* 2002;**17**:1291–307. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/088626002237857

823. Simpson AIF, Jones RM, Evans C, McKenna B. Outcome of patients rehabilitated through a New Zealand forensic psychiatry service: a 7.5 year retrospective study. *Behav Sci Law* 2006;**24**:833–43. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/bsl.740

824. Simpson LE, Christensen A. Spousal agreement regarding relationship aggression on the Conflict Tactics Scale-2. *Psychol Assess* 2005;**17**:423–32. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.17.4.423

825. Simpson LE, Doss BD, Wheeler J, Christensen A. Relationship violence among couples seeking therapy: common couple violence or battering? *J Marital Fam Ther* 2007;**33**:270–83. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-0606.2007.00021.x

826. Sjöstedt G, Långström N. Assessment of risk for criminal recidivism among rapists: a comparison of four different measures. *Psychol Crime Law* 2002;**8**:25–40. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10683160208401807

827. Sjöstedt G, Grann M. Risk assessment: what is being predicted by actuarial prediction instruments? *Int J Forensic Ment Health* 2002;**1**:179–83. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14999013.2002.10471172

828. Sjöstedt G, Långström N. Actuarial assessment of sex offender recidivism risk: a cross-validation of the RRASOR and the Static-99 in Sweden. *Law Hum Behav* 2001;**25**:629–45. http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1012758307983

829. Skeem JL, Miller JD, Mulvey E, Tiemann J, Monahan J. Using a five-factor lens to explore the relation between personality traits and violence in psychiatric patients. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 2005;**73**:454–65. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0022-006X.73.3.454

830. Skeem JL, Mulvey EP, Appelbaum P, Banks S, Grisso T, Silver E, *et al.* Identifying subtypes of civil psychiatry patients at high risk for violence. *Crim Justice Behav* 2004;**31**:392–437. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854803262585

831. Skeem JL, Mulvey EP, Grisso T. Applicability of traditional and revised models of psychopathy to the Psychopathy Checklist: Screening Version. *Psychol Assess* 2003;**15**:41–55. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.15.1.41

832. Skilling TA, Harris GT, Rice ME, Quinsey VL. Identifying persistently antisocial offenders using the Hare Psychopathy Checklist and *DSM* antisocial personality disorder criteria. *Psychol Assess* 2002;**14**:27–38. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037//1040-3590.14.1.27

833. Skopp NA, Edens JF, Ruiz MA. Risk factors for institutional misconduct among incarcerated women: an examination of the criterion-related validity of the Personality Assessment Inventory. *J Pers Assess* 2007;**88**:106–17. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00223890709336841

834. Sloan LG Jr. *Sexual aggression and psychopathy: an examination of psychopathy as a moderating variable in sexual aggression*. PhD thesis. Oxford, MS: University of Mississippi; 2003.

835. Smallbone SW, Wortley RK. Onset, persistence, and versatility of offending among adult males convicted of sexual offenses against children. *Sex Abuse* 2004;**16**:285–98. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320401600403

836. Smith P, Waterman M. Processing bias for aggression words in forensic and nonforensic samples. *Cogn Emot* 2003;**17**:681–701. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02699930302281

837. Smith P, Waterman M. Role of experience in processing bias for aggressive words in forensic and non-forensic populations. *Aggress Behav* 2004;**30**:105–22. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.20001

838. Smith P, Waterman M. Self-reported aggression and impulsivity in forensic and non-forensic populations: the role of gender and experience. *J Fam Violence* 2006;**21**:425–37. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-006-9039-x

839. Snow DL, Sullivan TP, Swan SC, Tate DC, Klein I. The role of coping and problem drinking in men's abuse of female partners: test of a path model. *Violence Vict* 2006;**21**:267–85. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/vivi.21.3.267

840. Snowden RJ, Gray NS, Taylor J, MacCulloch MJ. Actuarial prediction of violent recidivism in mentally disordered offenders. *Psychol Med* 2007;**37**:1539–49. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0033291707000876

841. Sobral J, Luengo A, Gomez-Fraguela JA, Romero E, Villar P. Personality, gender and violent criminality in prison inmates. *Psicothema* 2007;**19**:269–75.

842. Soderstrom H, Sjodin AK, Carlstedt A, Forsman A. Adult psychopathic personality with childhood-onset hyperactivity and conduct disorder: a central problem constellation in forensic psychiatry. *Psychiatry Res* 2004;**121**:271–80. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0165-1781(03)00270-1

843. Solomon EM. *Gender differences in the relationship between alcohol consumption and marital violence*. PsyD thesis. Fresno, CA: Alliant International University; 2003.

844. Soothill K, Harman J, Francis B, Kirby S. Identifying future repeat danger from sexual offenders against children: a focus on those convicted and those strongly suspected of such crime. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2005;**16**:225–47. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14789940500098277

845. South SC. *Personality pathology assessed by self- and other report: implications for marital satisfaction and conflict*. PhD thesis. Charlottesville, VA: University of Virginia; 2006.

846. Sperber KG. *Potential applications of an existing offender typology to child molesting behaviors*. PhD thesis. Cincinnati, OH: University of Cincinnati; 2004.

847. Sprang G, Clark JJ, Bass S. Factors that contribute to child maltreatment severity: a multi-method and multidimensional investigation. *Child Abuse Negl* 2005;**29**:335–50. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2004.08.008

848. Sreenivasan S, Walker SC, Weinberger LE, Kirkish P, Garrick T. Four-facet PCL-R structure and cognitive functioning among high violent criminal offenders. *J Pers Assess* 2008;**90**:197–200. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00223890701845476

849. St Amand MD. *The coping relapse model of recidivism and the prediction of failure after release*. PhD thesis. Vancouver, BC: Queen's University at Kingston; 2003.

850. Stadtland C, Hollweg M, Kleindienst N, Dietl J, Reich U, Nedopil N. Risk assessment and prediction of violent and sexual recidivism in sex offenders: long-term predictive validity of four risk assessment instruments. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2005;**16**:92–108. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/1478994042000270247

851. Stadtland C, Hollweg M, Kleindienst N, Dietl J, Reich U, Nedopil N. [Evaluation of risk assessment instruments for sex offenders.] *Nervenarzt* 2006;**77**:587–95.

852. Stalenheim EG. Long-term validity of biological markers of psychopathy and criminal recidivism: follow-up 6–8 years after forensic psychiatric investigation. *Psychiatry Res* 2004;**121**:281–91.

853. Stanford MS, Houston RJ, Mathias CW, Villemarette-Pittman NR, Helfritz LE, Conklin SM. Characterizing aggressive behavior. *Assessment* 2003;**10**:183–90. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1073191103010002009

854. Stanford MS, Houston RJ, Villemarette-Pittman NR, Greve KW. Premeditated aggression: clinical assessment and cognitive psychophysiology. *Pers Individ Dif* 2003;**34**:773–81. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8869(02)00070-3

855. Staton M, Leukefeld C, Webster JM. Substance use, health, and mental health: problems and service utilization among incarcerated women. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2003;**47**:224–39. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X03251120

856. Staton-Tindall M, Royse D, Leukfeld C. Substance use criminality, and social support: an exploratory analysis with incarcerated women. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse* 2007;**33**:237–43. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00952990601174865

857. Stevenson SF, Hall G, Innes JM. Rationalizing criminal behaviour: the influence of criminal sentiments on sociomoral development in violent offenders and nonoffenders. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2004;**48**:161–74. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X03258483

858. Stewart R. The Broset Violence Checklist and predicting assault on an acute psychiatric hospital unit. *Schizophr Res* 2003;**60**:184. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0920-9964(03)81083-6

859. Stinson JD, Becker JV, Tromp S. A preliminary study on findings of psychopathy and affective disorders in adult sex offenders. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 2005;**28**:637–49. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijlp.2004.10.001

860. Stirpe TS. *An investigation of adult male sexual offenders' state-of-mind regarding childhood attachment and its relationship to victim choice*. PhD thesis. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto; 2003.

861. Stith SM, Hamby SL. The Anger Management Scale: development and preliminary psychometric properties. *Violence Vict* 2002;**17**:383–402. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/vivi.17.4.383.33683

862. Stoops CI Jr. *Testing of a behavior-based typology of men who batter within an urban criminal justice sample*. PhD thesis. Chicago, IL: University of Illinois at Chicago; 2003.

863. Straus MA. Dominance and symmetry in partner violence by male and female university students in 32 nations. *Child Youth Serv Rev* 2008;**30**:252–75. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.childyouth.2007.10.004

864. Straus MA, Ramirez IL. Gender symmetry in prevalence, severity, and chronicity of physical aggression against dating partners by university students in Mexico and USA. *Aggress Behav* 2007;**33**:281–90. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.20199

865. Stribling AL. *Exploring differences in clinical judgments of dangerousness of North Carolina psychiatric inpatients: utility of the HCR-20 Risk Assessment Scheme*. PhD thesis. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee; 2004.

866. Strickland SM. Female sex offenders: exploring issues of personality, trauma, and cognitive distortions. *J Interpers Violence* 2008;**23**:474–89. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260507312944

867. Stuart GL, Holtzworth-Munroe A. Testing a theoretical model of the relationship between impulsivity, mediating variables, and husband violence. *J Fam Violence* 2005;**20**:291–303. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-005-6605-6

868. Stuart GL, Meehan JC, Moore TM, Morean M, Hellmuth J, Follansbee K. Examining a conceptual framework of intimate partner violence in men and women arrested for domestic violence. *J Stud Alcohol* 2006;**67**:102–12.

869. Stuart GL, Moore TM, Gordon KC, Hellmuth JC, Ramsey SE, Kahler CW. Reasons for intimate partner violence perpetration among arrested women. *Violence Against Wom* 2006;**12**:609–21. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1077801206290173

870. Stuart GL, Ramsey SE, Moore TM, Kahler CW, Farrell LE, Recupero PR, *et al.* Reductions in marital violence following treatment for alcohol dependence. *J Interpers Violence* 2003;**18**:1113–31. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260503255550

871. Stuart GL, Temple JR, Follansbee KW, Bucossi MM, Hellmuth JC, Moore TM. The role of drug use in a conceptual model of intimate partner violence in men and women arrested for domestic violence. *Psychol Addict Behav* 2008;**22**:12–24. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0893-164X.22.1.12

872. Sturgeon CL. *Typology of violence and alexithymia, empathy, perfectionism, and substance abuse in federal offenders*. PhD thesis. Toronto, ON: York University; 2004.

873. Sullivan EA, Abramowitz CS, Lopez M, Kosson DS. Reliability and construct validity of the Psychopathy Checklist-Revised for Latino, European American, and African American male inmates. *Psychol Assess* 2006;**18**:382–92. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.18.4.382

874. Summers R, Loza W. Cross validation of the Self-Appraisal Questionnaire (SAQ): a tool for assessing violent and nonviolent recidivism in Australian offenders. *Psychiatry Psychol Law* 2004;**11**:254–62. http://dx.doi.org/10.1375/1321871042707269

875. Svindseth MF, Nottestad JA, Wallin J, Roaldset JO, Dahl AA. Narcissism in patients admitted to psychiatric acute wards: its relation to violence, suicidality and other psychopathology. *BMC Psychiatry* 2008;**8**:13. [URL: www.biomedcentral.com/1471-244X/8/13.] http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-244X-8-13

876. Swan SC, Gambone LJ, Fields AM, Sullivan TP, Snow DL. Women who use violence in intimate relationships: the role of anger, victimization, and symptoms of posttraumatic stress and depression. *Violence Vict* 2005;**20**:267–85. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/vivi.20.3.267

877. Swan SC, Snow DL. Behavioral and psychological differences among abused women who use violence in intimate relationships. *Violence Against Wom* 2003;**9**:75–109. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1077801202238431

878. Swanson JW, Swartz MS, Van Dorn RA, Elbogen EB, Wagner HR, Rosenheck RA, *et al.* A national study of violent behavior in persons with schizophrenia. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 2006;**63**:490–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.63.5.490

879. Swanson JW, Van Dorn RA, Swartz MS, Smith A, Elbogen EB, Monahan J. Alternative pathways to violence in persons with schizophrenia: the role of childhood antisocial behavior problems. *Law Hum Behav* 2008;**32**:228–40. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10979-007-9095-7

880. Swogger MT, Kosson DS. Identifying subtypes of criminal psychopaths: a replication and extension. *Crim Justice Behav* 2007;**34**:953–70. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854807300758

881. Swogger MT, Walsh Z, Kosson DS. Domestic violence and psychopathic traits: distinguishing the antisocial batterer from other antisocial offenders. *Aggress Behav* 2007;**33**:253–60. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.20185

882. Taft CT, Kaloupek DG, Schumm JA, Marshall AD, Panuzio J, King DW, *et al.* Posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms, physiological reactivity, alcohol problems, and aggression among military veterans. *J Abnorm Psychol* 2007;**116**:498–507. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0021-843X.116.3.498

883. Taft CT, Street AE, Marshall AD, Dowdall DJ, Riggs DS. Posttraumatic stress disorder, anger, and partner abuse among Vietnam combat veterans. *J Fam Psychol* 2007;**21**:270–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0893-3200.21.2.270

884. Taft CT, Vogt DS, Marshall AD, Panuzio J, Niles BL. Aggression among combat veterans: relationships with combat exposure and symptoms of posttraumatic stress disorder, dysphoria, and anxiety. *J Trauma Stress* 2007;**20**:135–45. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jts.20197

885. Tardif M, Van Gijseghem H. The gender identity of pedophiles: what does the outcome data tell us? *J Child Sex Abus* 2005;**14**:57–74. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J070v14n01_04

886. Taylor J, Elkins IJ, Legrand L, Peuschold D, Iacono WG. Construct validity of adolescent antisocial personality disorder. *J Youth Adolesc* 2007;**36**:1048–57. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10964-006-9163-1

887. Taylor J, Iacono WG. Personality trait differences in boys and girls with clinical or sub-clinical diagnoses of conduct disorder versus antisocial personality disorder. *J Adolesc* 2007;**30**:537–47. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.adolescence.2006.09.003

888. Taylor J, Novaco R. Predictive validity of the Ward Anger Rating Scale (WARS) in offenders with intellectual disabilities (ID). *J Appl Res Intellect Disabil* 2006;**19**:258.

889. Taylor JL, DuQueno L, Novaco RW. Piloting a Ward Anger Rating Scale for older adults with mental health problems. *Behav Cogn Psychother* 2004;**32**:467–79. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S135246580400164X

890. Taylor JL, Novaco RW. Assessing anger and aggression in males with intellectual disabilities (ID) and offending histories. *J Intellect Disabil Res* 2004;**48**:466.

891. Taylor JL, Novaco RW, Guinan C, Street N. Development of an imaginal provocation test to evaluate treatment for anger problems in people with intellectual disabilities. *Clin Psychol Psychother* 2004;**11**:233–46. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cpp.411

892. Taylor L, Pittman JF. Sex of spouse abuse offender and directionality of abuse as predictors of personal distress, interpersonal functioning, and perceptions of family climate. *J Fam Violence* 2005;**20**:329–40. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-005-6609-2

893. Teague R, Mazerolle P, Legosz M, Sanderson J. Linking childhood exposure to physical abuse and adult offending: examining mediating factors and gendered relationships. *Justice Q* 2008;**25**:313–48. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/07418820802024689

894. Teasdale B, Silver E, Monahan J. Gender, threat/control-override delusions and violence. *Law Hum Behav* 2006;**30**:649–58. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10979-006-9044-x

895. Tengstrom A, Hodgins S, Grann M, Langstrom N, Kullgren G. Schizophrenia and criminal offending – the role of psychopathy and substance use disorders. *Crim Justice Behav* 2004;**31**:367–91. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854804265173

896. Testad I, Aasland AM, Aarsland D. Prevalence and correlates of disruptive behavior in patients in Norwegian nursing homes. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry* 2007;**22**:916–21. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/gps.1766

897. Thiemann LK. *MMPI-2 responses and psychosocial risk factors of impulsive and non-impulsive death row inmates*. PhD thesis. Palo Alto, CA: Pacific Graduate School of Psychology; 2002.

898. Thomas MD. *The co-occurrence of substance abuse and domestic violence: a comparison of dual-problem men*. PhD thesis. Chicago, IL: University of Illinois at Chicago; 2006.

899. Thomas MK. *Assessment of the effectiveness of anger management treatment in Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder*. PhD thesis. Fayetteville, AR: University of Arkansas; 2004.

900. Thornton D. Constructing and testing a framework for dynamic risk assessment. *Sex Abuse* 2002;**14**:139–53. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320201400205

901. Thornton D, Beech A, Marshall WL. Pretreatment self-esteem and posttreatment sexual recidivism. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2004;**48**:587–99. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X04265286

902. Thornton D, Mann R, Webster S, Blud L, Travers R, Friendship C, *et al.* Distinguishing and combining risks for sexual and violent recidivism. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2003;**989**:225–35; discussion 36–46. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.2003.tb07308.x

903. Tikkanen R, Holi M, Lindberg N, Virkkunen M. Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire data on alcoholic violent offenders: specific connections to severe impulsive cluster B personality disorders and violent criminality. *BMC Psychiatry* 2007;**7**:36. [URL: www.biomedcentral.com/content/pdf/1471-244X-7-36.pdf]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-244X-7-36

904. Timmer SG, Urquiza AJ, Zebell NM, McGrath JM. Parent–child interaction therapy: application to maltreating parent–child dyads. *Child Abuse Negl* 2005;**29**:825–42. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2005.01.003

905. Timmerman IGH, Emmelkamp PMG. The relationship between attachment styles and Cluster B personality disorders in prisoners and forensic inpatients. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 2006;**29**:48–56. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijlp.2005.04.005

906. Toews ML, Catlett BS, McKenry PC. Women's use of aggression toward their former spouses during marital separation. *J Divorce Remarriage* 2005;**42**:1–14. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J087v42n03_01

907. Toews ML, McKenry PC, Catlett BS. Male-initiated partner abuse during marital separation prior to divorce. *Violence Vict* 2003;**18**:387–402. http://dx.doi.org/10.1891/vivi.2003.18.4.387

908. Toldson IA. *The relationship between race and psychopathy: an evaluation of selected psychometric properties of the Psychopathy Checklist-Revised (PCL-R) for incarcerated African American men*. PhD thesis. Philadelphia, PN: Temple University; 2002.

909. Tong ARWC. *A multivariate path model for understanding male spousal violence against women: a Canadian study*. PhD thesis. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto; 2004.

910. Tong D. The penile plethysmograph, Abel Assessment for Sexual Interest, and MSI-II: are they speaking the same language? *Am J Fam Ther* 2007;**35**:187–202. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01926180701226762

911. Tristan L. *Psychopathy factors and degree of forcefulness in sex-offenders: implications for current risk-assessment practices*. PhD thesis. Louisville, KY: University of Louisville; 2007.

912. Troisi A, D'Argenio A. Apolipoprotein A-I/apolipoprotein B ratio and aggression in violent and nonviolent young adult males. *J Psychiatr Res* 2006;**40**:466–72. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2005.12.004

913. Troisi A, Kustermann S, Di Genio M, Siracusano A. Hostility during admission interview as a short-term predictor of aggression in acute psychiatric male inpatients. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2003;**64**:1460–4. http://dx.doi.org/10.4088/JCP.v64n1210

914. Turkcapar H, Guriz O, Ozel A, Isik B, Donbak Orsel S. Relationship between depression and anger in patients with antisocial personality disorder. *Turk Psikiyatri Derg* 2004;**15**:119–24.

915. Turner K, Miller HA, Henderson CE. Latent profile analyses of offense and personality characteristics in a sample of incarcerated female sexual offenders. *Crim Justice Behav* 2008;**35**:879–94. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854808318922

916. Tyler LA *Dissociation contributes to the commission of violent crimes in female offenders*. PhD thesis. Fresno, CA: Alliant International University, Fresno; 2002.

917. Tyrell DE. *Understanding the coping strategies of men who batter through a stress and coping framework*. PhD thesis. Boston, MA: Boston College; 2002.

918. Ullrich S, Marneros A. Dimensions of personality disorders in offenders. *Crim Behav Ment Health* 2004;**14**:202–13. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cbm.587

919. Urbaniok F, Endrass J, Rossegger A, Noll T. Violent and sexual offences: a validation of the predictive quality of the PCL:SV in Switzerland. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 2007;**30**:147–52. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijlp.2006.04.001

920. Urbaniok F, Noll T, Grunewald S, Steinbach J, Endrass J. Prediction of violent and sexual offences: a replication study of the VRAG in Switzerland. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2006;**17**:23–31. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02699200500297799

921. Valliant PM, De Wit M, Bowes R. Cognitive and personality factors associated with assaultive and domestic offenders. *Psychol Rep* 2004;**94**:1180–4. http://dx.doi.org/10.2466/PR0.94.3.1180-1184

922. Valliant PM, Freeston A, Pottier D, Kosmyna R. Personality and executive functioning as risk factors in recidivists. *Psychol Rep* 2003;**92**:299–306. http://dx.doi.org/10.2466/PR0.92.1.299-306

923. Van Horn E. *Adult attachment styles in convicted sex offenders*. PsyD thesis. Doral, FL: Carlos Albizu University; 2006.

924. Van Natta SC. *A comparative study of the MMPI-2 clinical scales: an examination of differences in aggressive and nonaggressive psychiatric inpatients*. PhD thesis. Minneapolis, MN: Capella University; 2005.

925. Vandamme MJ, Nandrino J-L. Temperament and Character Inventory in homicidal, nonaddicted paranoid schizophrenic patients: a preliminary study. *Psychol Rep* 2004;**95**:393–406. http://dx.doi.org/10.2466/PR0.95.6.393-406

926. Vandevelde S, Broekaert E, Schuyten G, Van Hove G. Intellectual abilities and motivation toward substance abuse treatment in drug-involved offenders: a pilot study in the Belgian criminal justice system. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol* 2005;**49**:277–97. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0306624X04270779

927. Vega EM, O'Leary KD. Test-retest reliability of the Revised Conflict Tactics Scales (CTS2). *J Fam Violence* 2007;**22**:703–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10896-007-9118-7

928. Villemarette-Pittman NR. *The interrelationship among aggression, impulsivity, auditory p300 and executive function in a clinical population*. PhD thesis. New Orleans, LA: University of New Orleans; 2004.

929. Villemarette-Pittman NR, Stanford MS, Greve KW. Language and executive function in self-reported impulsive aggression. *Pers Individ Dif* 2003;**34**:1533–44. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8869(02)00136-8

930. Villeneuve DB, Oliver N, Loza W. Cross-validation of the Self-Appraisal Questionnaire with a maximum-security psychiatric population. *J Interpers Violence* 2003;**18**:1325–34. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260503256841

931. Vitacco MJ, Neumann CS, Jackson RL. Testing a four-factor model of psychopathy and its association with ethnicity, gender, intelligence, and violence. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 2005;**73**:466–76. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0022-006X.73.3.466

932. Vitale JE. *"It's not my fault—he started it!": testing a social information processing model of psychopathic violence*. PhD thesis. Madison, WI: The University of Wisconsin – Madison; 2002.

933. Vitale JE, Newman JP, Serin RC, Bolt DM. Hostile attributions in incarcerated adult male offenders: an exploration of diverse pathways. *Aggress Behav*. 2005; **31**:99–115. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.20050

934. Vitale JE, Smith SS, Brinkley CA, Newman JP. The reliability and validity of the Psychopathy Checklist-Revised in a sample of female offenders. *Crim Justice Behav* 2002;**29**:202–31. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854802029002005

935. de Vogel V, de Ruiter C. Structured professional judgment of violence risk in forensic clinical practice: a prospective study into the predictive validity of the Dutch HCR-20. *Psychol Crime Law* 2006;**12**:321–36.

936. Volavka J, Czobor P, Nolan K, Sheitman B, Lindenmayer JP, Citrome L, *et al.* Overt aggression and psychotic symptoms in patients with schizophrenia treated with clozapine, olanzapine, risperidone, or haloperidol. *J Clin Psychopharmacol* 2004;**24**:225–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.jcp.0000117424.05703.29

937. Waldheter EJ, Jones NT, Johnson ER, Penn DL. Utility of social cognition and insight in the prediction of inpatient violence among individuals with a severe mental illness. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 2005;**193**:609–18. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.nmd.0000177788.25357.de

938. Walker JS. The Maudsley Violence Questionnaire: initial validation and reliability. *Pers Individ Dif* 2005;**38**:187–201. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.paid.2004.04.001

939. Walker MW. *Differentiation of self and partner violence among individuals in substance abuse treatment*. PhD thesis. Oxford, MS: University of Mississippi; 2005.

940. Walsh E, Gilvarry C, Samele C, Harvey K, Manley C, Tattan T, *et al.* Predicting violence in schizophrenia: a prospective study. *Schizophr Res* 2004;**67**:247–52. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0920-9964(03)00091-4

941. Walsh Z, Kosson DS. Psychopathy and violent crime: a prospective study of the influence of socioeconomic status and ethnicity. *Law Hum Behav* 2007;**31**:209–29. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10979-006-9057-5

942. Walsh Z, Kosson DS. Psychopathy and violence: the importance of factor level interactions. *Psychol Assess* 2008;**20**:114–20. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.20.2.114

943. Walsh Z, Swogger MT, Kosson DS. Psychopathy, IQ, and violence in European American and African American county jail inmates. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 2004;**72**:1165–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0022-006X.72.6.1165

944. Walter JA. *Hispanic immigrant perpetrators of domestic violence: the impact of stress on dyadic role-taking as moderated by beliefs about violence against women, cognitive style, and social support*. PhD thesis. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America; 2005.

945. Walters GD. Development of a self-report measure of outcome expectancies for crime. *J Offender Rehabil* 2003;**37**:1–10. http://dx.doi.org/10.1300/J076v37n01_01

946. Walters GD. Measuring proactive and reactive criminal thinking with the PICTS: correlations with outcome expectancies and hostile attribution biases. *J Interpers Violence* 2007;**22**:371–85. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260506296988

947. Walters GD, Duncan SA. Use of the PCL-R and PAI to predict release outcome in inmates undergoing forensic evaluation. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2005;**16**:459–76. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14789940500034405

948. Walters GD, Frederick AA, Schlauch C. Postdicting arrests for proactive and reactive aggression with the PICTS proactive and reactive composite scales. *J Interpers Violence* 2007;**22**:1415–30. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260507305556

949. Walters GD, Knight RA, Grann M, Dahle KP. Incremental validity of the Psychopathy Checklist facet scores: predicting release outcome in six samples. *J Abnorm Psychol* 2008;**117**:396–405. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0021-843X.117.2.396

950. Wang L-J, Cai C-H, Gao S-W. The defense mechanism of paranoid schizophrenia with homicide. *Chin Ment Health J* 2006;**20**:804–6.

951. Warkentin JB. *Dating violence and sexual assault among college men: co-occurrence, predictors, and differentiating factors*. PhD thesis. Athens, OH: Ohio University; 2008.

952. Warkentin JB, Gidycz CA. The use and acceptance of sexually aggressive tactics in college men. *J Interpers Violence* 2007;**22**:829–50. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260507301793

953. Warnock-Parkes E, Gudjonsson G, Walker J. The relationship between the Maudsley Violence Questionnaire and official recordings of violence in mentally disordered offenders. *Pers Individ Dif* 2008;**44**:833–41. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.paid.2007.10.013

954. Warren JI, Burnette ML, South SC, Chauhan P, Bale R, Friend R, *et al.* Psychopathy in women: structural modeling and comorbidity. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 2003;**26**:223–42. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0160-2527(03)00034-7

955. Warren JI, Hurt S, Loper AB, Chauhan P. Exploring prison adjustment among female inmates: issues of measurement and prediction. *Crim Justice Behav* 2004;**31**:624–45. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854804267096

956. Warren JI, South SC, Burnette ML, Rogers A, Friend R, Bale R, *et al.* Understanding the risk factors for violence and criminality in women: the concurrent validity of the PCL-R and HCR-20. *Int J Law Psychiatry* 2005;**28**:269–89. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijlp.2003.09.012

957. Watson TN. *Issues of intent and injury: a comparative analysis of gender differences in African-American college students' perceptions of dating violence*. PhD thesis. Tallahassee, FL: Florida State University; 2005.

958. Watts D, Leese M, Thomas S, Atakan Z, Wykes T. The prediction of violence in acute psychiatric units. *Int J Forensic Ment Health* 2003;**2**:173–80. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14999013.2003.10471189

959. Watzke S, Ullrich S, Marneros A. Gender- and violence-related prevalence of mental disorders in prisoners. *Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci* 2006;**256**:414–21. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00406-006-0656-4

960. Weaver CM. *Relative merits of competing factor structures in the Psychopathy Checklist-Revised*. PhD thesis. Louisville, KY: University of Louisville; 2005.

961. Webb L, Craissati J, Keen S. Characteristics of internet child pornography offenders: a comparison with child molesters. *Sex Abuse* 2007;**19**:449–65. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11194-007-9063-2

962. Weizmann-Henelius G, Ilonen T, Viemero V, Eronen M. A comparison of selected Rorschach variables of violent female offenders and female non-offenders. *Behav Sci Law* 2006;**24**:199–213. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/bsl.680

963. Weizmann-Henelius G, Sailas E, Viemero V, Eronen M. Violent women, blame attribution, crime, and personality. *Psychopathology* 2002;**35**:355–61. http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000068590

964. Westendorf MJ. *Disciplinary institutional infractions: the role of psychopathy*. PhD thesis. Philadelphia, PN: MCP Hahnemann University; 2002.

965. Westergren AJ. *Impulsivity, compulsivity, and obsessive compulsive disorder among various sex offender groups*. PhD thesis. Auburn, AL: Auburn University; 2002.

966. Weston R, Marshall LL, Coker AL. Women's motives for violent and nonviolent behaviors in conflicts. *J Interpers Violence* 2007;**22**:1043–65. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260507303191

967. Wexler AF. *An examination of recidivism in a population of Canadian sex offenders*. PhD thesis. Ottawa, ON: University of Ottawa; 2007.

968. Wheeler ML. *Effect of attachment and threat of abandonment on intimacy anger, aggressive behavior, and attributional style*. PhD thesis. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University; 2002.

969. White HR, Widom CS. Intimate partner violence among abused and neglected children in young adulthood: the mediating effects of early aggression, antisocial personality, hostility and alcohol problems. *Aggress Behav* 2003;**29**:332–45. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.10074

970. White JW, Smith PH. Sexual assault perpetration and reperpetration: from adolescence to young adulthood. *Crim Justice Behav* 2004;**31**:182–202. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854803261342

971. Whitfield CL, Anda RF, Dube SR, Felitti VJ. Violent childhood experiences and the risk of intimate partner violence in adults: assessment in a large health maintenance organization. *J Interpers Violence* 2003;**18**:166–85. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260502238733

972. Wiehe VR. Empathy and narcissism in a sample of child abuse perpetrators and a comparison sample of foster parents. *Child Abuse Negl* 2003;**27**:541–55. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0145-2134(03)00034-6

973. Wileman B, Gullone E, Moss S. The juvenile persistent offender, primary group deficiency and persistent offending into adulthood: a prospective study (1980–2002). *Psychiatry Psychol Law* 2007;**14**:66–77. http://dx.doi.org/10.1375/pplt.14.1.66

974. Williams KR, Grant SR. Empirically examining the risk of intimate partner violence: the revised Domestic Violence Screening Instrument (DVSI-R). *Public Health Rep* 2006;**121**:400–8.

975. Williams KR, Houghton AB. Assessing the risk of domestic violence reoffending: a validation study. *Law Hum Behav* 2004;**28**:437–55. http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/B:LAHU.0000039334.59297.f0

976. Williams SL, Frieze IH. Patterns of violent relationships, psychological distress, and marital satisfaction in a national sample of men and women. *Sex Roles* 2005;**52**:771–84. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11199-005-4198-4

977. Williamson P, Day A, Howells K, Bubner S, Jauncey S. Assessing offender readiness to change problems with anger. *Psychol Crime Law* 2003;**9**:295–307. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/1068316031000073371

978. Wilson C, Goodwin S, Beck K. Rape attitude and behaviour and their relationship to moral development. *Psychiatry Psychol Law* 2002;**9**:85–95. http://dx.doi.org/10.1375/pplt.2002.9.1.85

979. Winkler D, Pjrek E, Konstantinidis A, Praschak-Rieder N, Willeit M, Stastny J, *et al.* Anger attacks in seasonal affective disorder. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2006;**9**:215–19. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1461145705005602

980. Winters J. *A comparison of partner violent men with alcohol problems and partner violent men without alcohol problems*. PhD thesis. Baltimore, MD: University of Maryland; 2007.

981. Winters J, Clift RJW, Dutton DG. An exploratory study of emotional intelligence and domestic abuse. *J Fam Violence* 2004;**19**:255–67. http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/B:JOFV.0000042076.21723.f3

982. Withka CL. *The relationship between community violence and dating violence in urban adolescents*. PsyD thesis. New York, NY: Pace University; 2003.

983. Witte TD, Di Placido C, Gu D, Wong SCP. An investigation of the validity and reliability of the Criminal Sentiments Scale in a sample of treated sex offenders. *Sex Abuse* 2006;**18**:249–58. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320601800303

984. Wody JS . *State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory-2 scores of male sexual offenders: a differentiated heterogeneous sample*. PsyD thesis. Chicago, IL: Adler School of Professional Psychology; 2003.

985. Wollard Sever AH. *Affect regulation in adult male sex offenders: alexithymia as a risk factor*. PsyD thesis. Berkeley, CA: The Wright Institute; 2007.

986. Wong SCP, Gordon A. The validity and reliability of the Violence Risk Scale: a treatment-friendly violence risk assessment tool. *Psychol Public Policy Law* 2006;**12**:279–309. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1076-8971.12.3.279

987. Wood E, Riggs S. Predictors of child molestation: adult attachment, cognitive distortions, and empathy. *J Interpers Violence* 2008;**23**:259–75. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0886260507309344

988. Wood J, Newton AK. The role of personality and blame attribution in prisoners' experiences of anger. *Pers Individ Dif* 2003;**34**:1453–65. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8869(02)00127-7

989. Woods P, Reed V, Collins M. The relationship between risk and insight in a high-security forensic setting. *J Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs* 2003;**10**:510–17. http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2850.2003.00548.x

990. Woods P, Reed V, Collins M. Relationships among risk, and communication and social skills in a high security forensic setting. *Issues Ment Health Nurs* 2004;**25**:769–82. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01612840490506356

991. Woodworth MT. *A comparison of self-reported and official homicide descriptions by psychopathic and non-psychopathic offenders*. PhD thesis. Halifax, NS: Dalhousie University; 2005.

992. Wormith JS, Olver ME, Stevenson HE, Girard L. The long-term prediction of offender recidivism using diagnostic, personality, and risk/need approaches to offender assessment. *Psychol Serv* 2007;**4**:287–305. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/1541-1559.4.4.287

993. Xavier Vieira R, Pechorro P, Poiares C. Personality characteristics of sex offenders: the differentiation of heterosexual versus homosexual child molesters. *Sexologies* 2008;**17**:S97–8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1158-1360(08)72782-8

994. Yates PM, Kingston DA. The self-regulation model of sexual offending: the relationship between offence pathways and static and dynamic sexual offence risk. *Sex Abuse*. 2006;**18**:259–70. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/107906320601800304

995. Yen CF, Yeh ML, Chen CS, Chung HH. Predictive value of insight for suicide, violence, hospitalization, and social adjustment for outpatients with schizophrenia: a prospective study. *Compr Psychiatry* 2002;**43**:443–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1053/comp.2002.35901

996. Yessine AK, Bonta J. Tracking high-risk, violent offenders: an examination of the national flagging system. *Can J Criminol* 2006;**48**:573–607. http://dx.doi.org/10.3138/cjccj.48.4.573

997. Young S, Gudjonsson G, Ball S, Lam J. Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) in personality disordered offenders and the association with disruptive behavioural problems. *J Forens Psychiatry Psychol* 2003;**14**:491–505. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14789940310001615461

998. Yu J, Chin Evans P, Perfetti L. Road aggression among drinking drivers: alcohol and non-alcohol effects on aggressive driving and road rage. *J Crim Justice* 2004;**32**:421–30. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jcrimjus.2004.06.004

999. Zanatta RG. *Risk of violent and sexual recidivism: a comparison of dangerous offenders and repetitive sexual offenders*. PhD thesis. Burnaby, BC: Simon Fraser University; 2006.

1000. Zawacki T, Abbey A, Buck PO, McAuslan P, Clinton-Sherrod A. Perpetrators of alcohol-involved sexual assaults: how do they differ from other sexual assault perpetrators and nonperpetrators? *Aggress Behav* 2003;**29**:366–80. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ab.10076

1001. Zhang C, Han C, Sun J, Wang J, Chen T. MMPI results of violent offenders with schizophrenia. *Chin Ment Health J* 2002;**16**:719–20.

1002. Zhao X-F, Zhang Y-L, Li L-F, Zhou Y-F, Li H-Z. A study of personalities of physical domestic violence on male perpetrators. *Chin J Clin Psychol* 2007;**15**:543–4.

1003. Ziegler E. *Creation and validation of an instrument to differentiate batterer typology based on psychopathy, frequency/severity, and generality of violence*. PsyD thesis. Fresno, CA: Alliant International University, Fresno; 2005.

1004. Zolondek S, Lilienfeld SO, Patrick CJ, Fowler KA. The interpersonal measure of psychopathy: construct and incremental validity in male prisoners. *Assessment* 2006;**13**:470–82. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1073191106289861

1005. Hollin C. Evaluating offending behaviour programmes. *Criminol Crim Justice* 2008;**8**:89–106. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1748895807085871

1006. Jolliffe D, Farrington DP. Empathy and offending: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Aggression Violent Behav* 2004;**9**:441–76. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.avb.2003.03.001

1007. Ross T, Woods P, Reed V, Sookoo S, Dean A, Kettles AM, *et al.* Selecting and monitoring living skills in forensic mental health care: cross-border validation of the BEST-Index. *Int J Ment Health* 2007;**36**:3–16. http://dx.doi.org/10.2753/IMH0020-7411360401

1008. Monahan J, Steadman HJ, Silver E, Appelbaum PS, Robbins PC, Mulvey EP, *et al. Rethinking Risk Assessment: The MacArthur Study of Mental Disorder and Violence*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press; 2001.

1009. Bonta J. Offender risk assessment. *Crim Justice Behav* 2002;**29**:355–79. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854802029004002

1010. Gendreau P, Goggin C, Smith P. Is the PCL-R really the "unparalleled" measure of offender risk? *Crim Justice Behav* 2002;**29**:397–426. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854802029004004

1011. Yang M, Wong SC, Coid J. The efficacy of violence prediction: a meta-analytic comparison of nine risk assessment tools. *Psychol Bull* 2010;**136**:740–67. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/a0020473

1012. Banks S, Robbins PC, Silver E, Vesselinov R, Steadman HJ, Monahan J, *et al.* A multiple-models approach to violence risk assessment among people with mental disorder. *Crim Justice Behav* 2004;**31**:324–40. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0093854804263635

1013. Leistico AM, Salekin RT, DeCoster J, Rogers R. A large-scale meta-analysis relating the Hare measures of psychopathy to antisocial conduct. *Law Hum Behav* 2008;**32**:28–45. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10979-007-9096-6

1014. Singh JP, Grann M, Fazel S. A comparative study of violence risk assessment tools: a systematic review and metaregression analysis of 68 studies involving 25,980 participants. *Clin Psychol Rev* 2011;**31**:499–513. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cpr.2010.11.009

1015. Seena F, Jay PS, Helen D, Martin G. Use of risk assessment instruments to predict violence and antisocial behaviour in 73 samples involving 24,827 people: systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ* 2012;**345**:e4692.

1016. Rice ME, Harris GT. The size and sign of treatment effects in sex offender therapy. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2003;**989**:428–40; discussion paper 41–5. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.2003.tb07323.x

Appendix 1 Search strategies

Table 25 PsycINFO search strategy (April 2008)

#	Searches	Results
1	((Homicid* or murder* or manslaughter* or infanticid* or parricid* or assault* or ((bodily and (harm or assault)) or assail* or bugger* or sodom* or molest* or pedophil* or paedophil* or sadis* or sadomasochis* or sado-masochis* or anger* or cruel* or rapist* or (rape* and offend*) or physical abus* or spouse abus* or partner abus* or sexual abus*) or (((dangerous* and (behavior* or behaviour* or histor* or conduct*)) or violen*) and (risk* or predict* or anteced* or assess* or cause* or reason* or interven* or prevention* or preventing* or controlling* or manage* or treatment* or treating* or reduction* or reducing* or stop* or mental* or forensic* or psychiatric* or offend* or Axis 1 or Axis 2 or criminal* or detain* or insan* or NGRI or retard* or (learning disab* or learning-disab*) or acquit* or (child abus* or elder abus* or hostil* or killing* or attack* or aggress*)) and (mental* or forensic* or psychiatric* or offend* or axis 1 or axis 2 or criminal* or detain* or insan* or NGRI or retard* or (learning disab* or learning-disab*) or acquit* or disorder*))) not (cancer* or cancer or tumo* or tumour or heart* or heart)).mp.	22,934
2	limit 1 to ((100 childhood <birth to age 12 yrs> or 120 neonatal <birth to age 1 mo> or 140 infancy <age 2 to 23 mo> or 160 preschool age <age 2 to 5 yrs> or 180 school age <age 6 to 12 yrs> or 200 adolescence <age 13 to 17 yrs>) and yr="2002 - 2008")	5631
3	Limit 1 to (animals and yr="2002 - 2008")	235
4	Limit 1 to (editorial and yr="2002 - 2008")	332
5	2 or 3 or 4	6198
6	1 not 5	16,736

Appendix 2 Area under the curve data

TABLE 26 Area under the curve values and CIs by study

Tools	Study ID	AUC (95% CI)	Measure	Period
BPRS	Doyle 2006[272]	0.88 (0.79 to 0.96)	Staff observation	84
BVC	Abderhalden 2004[77]	0.88 (0.76 to 0.99)	Staff observation	0
	Abderhalden 2006[76]	0.86 (0.79 to 0.92)	Staff observation	0
	Almvik 2007[90]	0.69 (0.66 to 0.72)	Staff observation	1
	Ogloff 2006[708]	0.83[a]	Staff observation	1
CIDRRI	Philipse 2006[735]	0.44 (0.31 to 0.56)	Reconviction	2272
CSS	Witte 2006[983]	0.71[a]	Reconviction	1635
DVSI	Williams 2004[975]	0.61[a]	Reconviction/other reported	540
	Williams 2006[974]	0.71 (0.7 to 0.72)	Reconviction	240
GSIR	Kroner 2005[530]	0.688[a]	Reconviction	1279
	Loza 2003[594]	0.74[a]	Reconviction	1825
	Mills 2004[655]	0.79[a]	Reconviction	610
	Mills 2006[652]	0.67[a]	Reconviction	424
	Witte 2006[983]	0.74[a]	Reconviction	1635
HCR-20	Dahle 2006[227]	0.65[a]	Reconviction	3650
	De Vogel 2004[232]	0.82[a]	Reconviction	2175
	Dolan 2004[263]	0.67[a]	Reconviction	1770
	Dolan 2007[261]	0.715 (0.6 to 0.83)	Casefile	365
	Douglas 2003[268]	0.7[a]	Reconviction/casefile	1290
	Douglas 2003[267]	0.76[a]	Reconviction/casefile	626
	Douglas 2005[48]	0.82 (0.75 to 0.88)	Reconviction	2810
	Fujii 2005[355]	0.58[a]	Casefile	192
	Grey 2004[16]	0.56[a]	Casefile	2190
	Grey 2007[394]	0.68[a]	Reconviction	1825
	Grey 2008[396]	0.7[a]	Reconviction	1825
	Lindsay 2008[572]	0.72[a]	Casefile	365
	Macpherson 2004[606]	0.55 (0.42 to 0.67)	Casefile	97
	McNiel 2003[638]	0.65 (0.54 to 0.76)	Staff observation	9
	Nicholls 2004[693]	0.75 (0.64 to 0.87)	Reconviction	690
	Stadtland 2005[850]	0.65 (0.54 to 0.75)	Reconviction	3240
ICT	Monahan 2005[663]	0.7[a]	Multiple	140

continued

TABLE 26 Area under the curve values and CIs by study (*continued*)

Tools	Study ID	AUC (95% CI)	Measure	Period
LSI	Dahle 2006[227]	0.71[a]	Reconviction	3650
	Kroner 2005[530]	0.689[a]	Reconviction	1279
	Loza 2003[594]	0.67[a]	Reconviction	1825
	Mills 2006[652]	0.72[a]	Reconviction	424
	Yessine 2006[996]	0.67 (0.6 to 0.75)	Reconviction	1241
MCAA	Mills 2004[655]	0.71[a]	Reconviction	610
NAS	Doyle 2006[272]	0.82 (0.72 to 0.93)	Staff observation	84
OGRS	Grey 2004[16]	0.71[a]	Casefile	2190
	Snowden 2007[840]	0.72[a]	Reconviction	1825
PCL-R	Beggs 2008[123]	0.71[a]	Reconviction	1825
	Dahle 2006[227]	0.69[a]	Reconviction	3650
	De Vogel 2004[232]	0.75[a]	Reconviction	2175
	Douglas 2005[48]	0.76 (0.69 to 0.83)	Reconviction	2810
	Hildebrand 2004[446]	0.7 (0.59 to 0.8)	Reconviction	4307
	Kroner 2005[530]	0.672[a]	Reconviction	1279
	Loza 2003[594]	0.67[a]	Reconviction	1825
	Mills 2006[652]	0.69[a]	Reconviction	424
	Stadtland 2005[850]	0.64 (0.54 to 0.74)	Reconviction	3240
	Walters 2005[947]	0.62 (0.51 to 0.74)	Reconviction	1809
PCLSV	Dolan 2006[259]	0.65 (0.55 to 0.75)	Casefile	84
	Dolan 2006[258]	0.73 (0.6 to 0.86)	Casefile	365
	Douglas 2003[267]	0.73[a]	Reconviction/casefile	626
	Douglas 2005[269]	0.65 (0.57 to 0.73)	Casefile	365
	Douglas 2005[48]	0.73 (0.66 to 0.8)	Reconviction	2810
	Edens 2006[285]	0.76[a]	Self-report/other reported/casefile	350
	Grey 2004[16]	0.58[a]	Casefile	2190
	Grey 2007[394]	0.69[a]	Reconviction	1825
	McNiel 2003[638]	0.61 (0.5 to 0.72)	Staff observation	9
	Nicholls 2004[693]	0.7 (0.56 to 0.84)	Reconviction	690
PS	Hartvig 2006[427]	0.71[a]	Other reported	365
RASP	Cunningham 2005[222]	0.72 (0.7 to 0.74)	Casefile	1241
	Cunningham 2006[220]	0.67 (0.65 to 0.68)	Casefile	365
RM-2000	Thornton 2003[902]	0.81[a]	Reconviction	1350
	Thornton 2003[902]	0.74[a]	Reconviction	6935
RRASOR	Harris 2003[422]	0.56 (0.51 to 0.62)	Reconviction	1095
	Langstrom 2004[548]	0.59 (0.54 to 0.65)	Reconviction	2080
	McGrath 2007[627]	0.58 (0.39 to 0.77)	Reconviction	2117

TABLE 26 Area under the curve values and CIs by study (*continued*)

Tools	Study ID	AUC (95% CI)	Measure	Period
	Seto 2005[806]	0.75[a]	Reconviction	1642
	Sjostedt 2002[827]	0.73 (0.67 to 0.8)	Reconviction	2080
SAQ	Loza 2003[594]	0.71[a]	Reconviction	1825
	Loza 2005[597]	0.7[a]	Reconviction	365
SDRS	Lindsay 2008[572]	0.72[a]	Casefile	365
SIRRI	Yessine 2006[996]	0.76 (0.67 to 0.85)	Reconviction	1241
SORAG	Ducro 2006[274]	0.72 (0.62 to 0.82)	Casefile	1533
	Harris 2003[422]	0.73 (0.68 to 0.78)	Reconviction	1095
	Looman 2006[585]	0.69[a]	Reconviction	1861
	Nunes 2002[703]	0.69 (0.6 to 0.77)	Reconviction	2664
	Seto 2005[806]	0.73[a]	Reconviction	1642
START	Nicholls 2006[27]	0.65 (0.57 to 0.72)	Staff observation	318
Static-2000	Bengtson 2008[129]	0.7 (0.55 to 0.86)	Reconviction	5949
Static-99	Allan 2007[89]	0.62 (0.53 to 0.71)	Reconviction	2117
	Beech 2002[122]	0.77 (0.55 to 0.98)	Reconviction	2190
	Beggs 2008[123]	0.58[a]	Reconviction	1825
	Bengtson 2008[129]	0.71 (0.56 to 0.86)	Reconviction	5949
	De Vogel 2004[233]	0.54[a]	Reconviction	4200
	Ducro 2006[274]	0.68 (0.56 to 0.8)	Casefile	1533
	Friendship 2003[351]	0.7[a]	Reconviction	730
	Hanson 2006[415]	0.7 (0.67 to 0.72)	Reconviction	1825
	Harris 2003[422]	0.63 (0.57 to 0.68)	Reconviction	1095
	Langstrom 2004[548]	0.72 (0.67 to 0.76)	Reconviction	2080
	Lindsay 2008[572]	0.71[a]	Casefile	365
	Looman 2006[585]	0.56[a]	Reconviction	1861
	Nunes 2002[703]	0.69 (0.6 to 0.77)	Reconviction	2664
	Olver 2007[717]	0.57 (0.51 to 0.64)	Reconviction	3650
	Sjostedt 2002[827]	0.75 (0.68 to 0.81)	Reconviction	2080
	Stadtland 2005[850]	0.71 (0.62 to 0.8)	Reconviction	3240
	Witte 2006[983]	0.56[a]	Reconviction	1635
SVR	Stadtland 2005[850]	0.68 (0.58 to 0.78)	Reconviction	3240
SVR-20	Craig 2006[208]	0.53[a]	Reconviction	3650
	De Vogel 2004[233]	0.66[a]	Reconviction	4200
VORAS	Douglas 2005[48]	0.61 (0.53 to 0.69)	Reconviction	2810
VRAG	Douglas 2005[48]	0.79 (0.72 to 0.86)	Reconviction	2810
	Grey 2007[394]	0.74[a]	Reconviction	1825
	Harris 2003[422]	0.73 (0.68 to 0.78)	Reconviction	1095

continued

TABLE 26 Area under the curve values and CIs by study (*continued*)

Tools	Study ID	AUC (95% CI)	Measure	Period
	Kroner 2005[530]	0.746[a]	Reconviction	1279
	Kroner 2007[525]	0.702[a]	Reconviction	1741
	Lindsay 2008[572]	0.71[a]	Casefile	365
	Loza 2003[594]	0.63[a]	Reconviction	1825
	Mills 2006[652]	0.71[a]	Reconviction	424
	Quinsey 2004[749]	0.69[a]	Casefile	480
	Snowden 2007[840]	0.76[a]	Reconviction	1825
	Urbaniok 2006[920]	0.72 (0.61 to 0.81)	Reconviction	0
	Yessine 2006[996]	0.74 (0.59 to 0.9)	Reconviction	1241
VRS	Dolan 2007[261]	0.713 (0.6 to 0.83)	Casefile	365
	Olver 2007[717]	0.56 (0.5 to 0.62)	Reconviction	3650
VSC	McNiel 2003[638]	0.74 (0.68 to 0.86)	Staff observation	9
	Nicholls 2004[693]	0.31 (0.18 to 0.44)	Reconviction	690

SVR-20, Sexual Violence Risk-20.
a 95% CI data are missing for this value.

Appendix 3 Protocol

Risk Assessment Protocol

1. Cover Sheet

Title: Systematic Review of Risk Assessment Strategies for the Prevention, Treatment and Management of Violent Behaviour by Adults in Contact with Forensic Mental Health Services or the Criminal Justice System.

Reviewers:

Dr Wally Barr
Senior Research Fellow
Health and Community Care Research Unit
University of Liverpool

Ms. Juliet Hockenhull
Research Fellow
Liverpool Reviews and Implementation Group
University of Liverpool

Dr Maria Leitner
Director
Infotech UK Research

Professor James McGuire
Academic Director/Head of Course
Division of Clinical Psychology
University of Liverpool

Dr Richard Whittington
Reader
Health and Community Care Research Unit
University of Liverpool

Contact information for lead researcher:

Dr. Richard Whittington
Health and Community Care Research Unit (HaCCRU), School of Health Sciences, University of Liverpool

Sources of Support: Department of Health (England): National Forensic Mental Health R&D Programme (original review) and National Institute for Health Research/Research for Patient Benefit Programme (review update)

2. Background to the Review

Violent behaviour is a significant source of public and political concern, and most perpetrators will eventually come into contact with either the forensic mental health (FMH) services or the criminal justice system (CJS) (or both). This contact provides an opportunity for assessment of the individual's risks and needs and for interventions aimed at managing violence within the institutional setting and preventing future violence within the community. Numerous risk assessment and risk management technologies have been developed over the past thirty years which are available for practitioners to deploy when working with individual perpetrators, and many of these technologies have at least a moderate evidence base. The

systematic review proposed here sets out to address the global evidence base underpinning risk assessment strategies for preventing, treating and managing violence in both FMH and CJS settings. It will be conducted in parallel with another review (submitted to the Campbell Collaboration under separate cover) addressing issues relating to interventions for violence.

Two broad categories of risk assessment research approaches can be distinguished. Unstructured risk assessment is based on establishing the relationship between a wide array of clinical, social, demographic or other factors and a violent outcome. Choice of one or more of these factors in any risk model should be driven by relevant biological, psychological and/or sociological theories but in fact may be selected for study on the basis of serendipity. At the most basic level, the size of differences in rates or scores on a single variable between violent and non-violent samples (or between violent sub-samples) are estimated and tested for statistical significance e.g. (Cantor, Kabani *et al.* 2008). Given the complexity of human aggression, more sophisticated multivariate models are preferable and a number of these have been developed and tested for different populations (e.g. Busby, Holman *et al.* 2008). Data on the variables used in this approach are usually only available retrospectively.

Structured risk assessment is a more formal approach based on psychometric theory and established methods for developing research and clinical instruments. A potentially relevant factor (e.g. anger) is operationalised, an item pool is constructed and refined through piloting, and normalised scores are obtained. Predictive validity is established through estimating the sensitivity (true positive rate) and specificity (true negative rate) of the established instrument and then, since the pay-off between the two estimates is crucial, plotting the relationship of sensitivity and specificity on a receiver-operator characteristic (ROC) curve. A very large number of instruments have been developed in this way over the past decade with varying degrees of success e.g. HCR-20 (Webster, Douglas *et al.* 1997). This approach has numerous advantages in terms of scientific precision over the unstructured approach, not least because the data on the variables used in this approach are usually available prospectively. However, the instruments can be laborious to complete in comparison to some of the unstructured variables and thus may be unpopular in everyday practice. Structured risk assessment tools can be further subdivided into those which are primarily actuarial and those which are based on structured clinical (or professional) judgement (SCJ). Actuarial tools used in isolation are increasingly viewed as inferior for various reasons including their tendency to emphasise unchangeable static risk factors and to ignore risk factors which do not occur commonly.

After twenty years of sustained activity in this area, the primary research literature is now very large yet the evidence base for making clinical and policy decisions is often bemoaned as inadequate (Department of Health 2000) A number of systematic reviews have been conducted to summarise and integrate the findings from the literature and these provide evidence on a number of specific areas (Risk management Authority 2006). However, inevitably these reviews tend to focus on a specific instrument, and/or a specific outcome (e.g. reoffending) in various special populations (e.g. sex offenders). This review will instead adopt a more comprehensive approach by aiming to capture research on all instruments and risk factors relating to a broad range of violence-related outcomes amongst a wide FMH and CJS population. In this way it is anticipated that the fragmented clinical and criminological literatures can be reintegrated to the mutual benefit of practitioners and researchers in both settings (Hollin 2008).

This Risk Assessment review is being conducted in tandem with a review of Interventions with the same population and it is important to emphasise that the two processes should be closely linked. Estimates of predictive validity from a risk assessment tool are of little use on their own if they are not used to design and target effective interventions. This is another advantage of SCJ approaches as these are recognised as encouraging practitioners to focus on risk management and to remain flexible rather than relying on straightforward prediction based on static factors.

The protocol builds on the work of a previously completed systematic review in this area. The final report of this review has had significant influence on national policy in England and is currently flagged on the website of the Department of Health/Ministry of Justice (England) National Risk Management

Programme (CSIP/NIMHE). It also formed the basis for a set of national best practice guidelines on risk management (Department of Health 2007) and national policy guidance on selection of risk assessment tools (Leitner 2006).

3. Objectives of the review

3.1 To provide a systematic review of primary research evaluating the sensitivity, specificity and clinical utility of risk assessment strategies for the prevention of violent behaviour by people in contact with forensic mental health or criminal justice systems.

3.2 To produce a general statement about the efficacy of risk assessment for violent behaviour specifically targeted at people in this group through the synthesis of individual study results.

3.3 To examine reasons for conflicting evidence on effectiveness in this area.

4. Methods

This protocol relates to a systematic review which, in its entirety will cover the publication period from the inception of the research literature to mid-2008. The original review (covering studies published up to the end of 2002) has been completed and resulted in the inclusion of approximately 600 studies in the Liverpool Violence (LiVio) Research Archive and the construction of an associated SPSS database of extracted information on 200+ variables per study. A technical report on the original review is available (Leitner, Barr *et al.* 2006). The review update, covering studies published between 2002 and 2008 will conform closely to the original review methods and subsequently the findings will be combined.

Estimating the value of risk assessment tools for the assessment of violent behaviour risk is conceptually akin to assessing the value of screening and diagnostic tools designed to identify disorders of physical health. That is, the aim is to address:

- Validity, reliability and related 'technical' characteristics
- Sensitivity and specificity in predicting target outcomes
- Acceptability to patients and clinicians (i.e. clinical utility)

The methods identified for the review take into account these requirements and the ways in which the review process may need to depart from the more ubiquitous type of systematic review focusing on the effectiveness of interventions.

4.1 Criteria for inclusion and exclusion of studies in the review

For a study to be included in this systematic review it must have the following characteristics:

I. Participant/Population characteristics

1. The study participants must (a) have an active diagnosis of mental illness, learning disability or personality disorder, OR (b) be an offender (person subject to penal sanction), OR (c) be a person known to have committed one or more acts of aggression constituting an indictable offence (whether or not an indictment has been made). Studies will be excluded if (a) the sample participants are members of the general public, with no identified mental illness and no evidence of having committed an act of violence which would constitute and indictable offence, (b) Substance abuse (including alcohol abuse) in isolation from any other diagnosis of mental illness is not to be defined for the purposes of the review as an active diagnosis of mental illness. Substance abuse (including and separately specified as alcohol abuse) *is* to be identified in relation to *participant characteristics* for the purposes of data extraction, as it is identified in primary studies.

2. The study participants must be aged 17 years and older.

II. Risk assessment Characteristics

1. Risk assessments must be (a) any potential risk assessment instrument OR (b) any potential individual risk factor.

Studies will be excluded if:

(a) risk factors are evaluated solely in the context of predicting target behaviours other than aggression towards others

(b) focused solely on self-directed aggression, including self-harm and suicidal behaviours, (Studies which have a focus on a main target behaviour which is not other-directed aggression (the target behaviour may be self-directed aggression), but which do include an evaluation of the association of potential risk factors with other-directed aggression as a subsidiary focus are to be included)

(c) they only evaluate the impact of broad-based local or national population-level initiatives andfail to evaluate outcomes at the individual level. For example, a study evaluating poverty as a risk factor for aggression which evaluated outcomes purely by noting changes in population rates of violence across time would be excluded; a study evaluating the same potential risk factor but reporting outcomes based on the same set of individuals with behaviour evaluated before and after the initiative would be included. The key point is that the specific individuals being assessed need to be evaluated at outcome.

2. Risk assessments must be evaluated for immediate association with violent behaviour (e.g. 'naturalistic' evaluation in a clinical setting).

3. Risk assessments may include, but are not restricted to demographic, psychological, neurological, neuro-chemical or genetic factors, psychometric and non-psychometric scales, indices and check-lists

III. Setting/location

1. Studies must be conducted in (a) any institutional setting/location, (b) any community setting/location. Community-based 'institutional' settings such as out-patient clinics, A&E, private practice clinics etc. are also to be included.Studies conducted at 'remote' locations, for example risk evaluations conducted by telephone or in writing, are also to be included. Setting/location of any study is not to be regarded as grounds for excluding that study

IV. Study Design Characteristics

1. The study design must match one of five basic designs:

(a) Test-retest design: a structured instrument is administered on at least two occasions to the same sample and associations between scores across measurement points are reported

(b) Concurrent validity design: a structured instrument is administered on at least one occasion alongside either (i) administration of a second structured instrument or (ii) measurement of a violence-related phenomenon, and associations between the two instruments or the instrument and the phenomenon are reported

(c) Predictive validity design: a structured instrument is administered on at least one occasion and at some point subsequently either (i) a second structured instrument is administered or (ii) a violence-related phenomenon is measured, and associations between the two instruments or the instrument and the phenomenon are reported

(d) Concurrent risk factor evaluation design: a phenomenon is measured on at least one occasion alongside measurement of a violence-related phenomenon, and associations between the two phenomena are reported

(e) Predictive risk factor evaluation design: a phenomenon is measured on at least one occasion and at some point subsequently a violence-related phenomenon is measured, and associations between the two phenomena are reported

(f) Clinical utility evaluation design: a quantitative or qualitative assessment of the utility of a structured instrument is made at least once. Utility is defined as any aspect of the process of administering the instrument (e.g. time for completion)

2. Studies must use individual-level data. Studies will be excluded if (a) evaluations are based on non-attributable' rates or other summary data (for example, an epidemiological study which contrasted whole-population rates before and after an educational initiative targeting violence prevention would be excluded, the same initiative with outcomes measured for an identified group of individuals with any changes in rates of aggression *calculated on the basis of individual 'scores' or profiles* would be included), OR (b) the aggressive behaviour is 'Collective' acts of aggression, such as terrrorism, 'gang' violence, organised violent crime, football violence, drug feuds etc. where the focus of the study is on the phenomenon *as* a collective behaviour; studies focussed specifically on individual behaviour *within* these contexts should be included

4.2 Search strategy for identification of relevant studies

A search strategy for electronic databases (outlined in generic form below) was developed in collaboration with information technology staff from the British Library, taking into account lessons drawn from previous work in similar areas, kindly supplied to us by colleagues in the Cochrane and Campbell Collaborations. The search strategy is intentionally broad. The approach adopted for search development was the *Successive Fractions* approach described by (Hartley, Keen *et al.* 1993). Initial trials of the search strategy were carried out on the DIALOG system by British Library information staff and subsequently refined by the Review Team using MEDLINE as a search model. The search strategy is designed to be sufficiently inclusive to provide a comprehensive overview of relevant material in this area. It will be used to identify both completed and ongoing research and will encompass both primary research and review material.

4.2.1 Search term (structure modified to suit individual data sources)

(((Homicid* OR murder* OR manslaughter* OR infanticid* OR parricid* OR assault* OR (bodily AND (harm OR assault)) OR assail* OR bugger* OR sodom* OR molest* OR pedophil* OR paedophil* OR sadis* OR sadomasochis* OR sado-masochis* OR anger* OR cruel* OR rapist* OR (rape* AND offend*) OR physical abus* OR spouse abus* OR partner abus* OR sexual abus*) OR (((dangerous* AND (behavior* OR behaviour* OR histor* OR conduct*)) or violen*) AND (risk* OR predict* OR anteced* OR assess* OR cause* OR reason* OR interven* OR prevention* OR preventing* OR controlling* OR manage* OR treatment* OR treating* OR reduction* OR reducing* OR stop* OR mental* OR forensic* OR psychiatric* OR offend* OR Axis 1 OR Axis 2 OR criminal* OR detain* OR insan* OR NGRI OR retard* OR (learning disab* OR learning-disab*) OR acquit*)) OR ((child abus* OR elder abus* OR hostil* OR killing* OR attack* OR aggress*) AND (mental* OR forensic* OR psychiatric* OR offend* OR axis 1 OR axis 2 OR criminal* OR detain* OR insan* OR NGRI OR retard* OR (learning disab* OR learning-disab*) OR acquit* OR disorder*))) NOT (cancer* OR cancer [mh] OR tumo* OR tumour [mh] OR heart* OR heart [mh]))

4.2.2 Electronic searches

Electronic searches are not restricted by either geographic or site location of the research or the type of publication. In the review update, studies will be restricted to those with an English language abstract and dissertations will be restricted to those available electronically. Electronic searches will be restricted to the publication period 2002–2008. The following sources will be searched:

AMED (Allied & Complementary Medicine)

Arts & Humanities Citation Index

ASLIB (Index to theses) [searched as a full text print-out]

British Humanities Index Online

British Nursing Index/RCN

C2-SPECTR, a trials register of the Campbell Collaboration, covering sociology, psychology, education and criminology [searched on-screen]

CINAHL (Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature)

Cochrane Library

CRIB (Current Research in Britain) [searched as a full text print-out]

DARE [searched as a full text print-out]

EconLit

Elsevier Science Direct

ERIC/International ERIC

HTA [searched as a full text print-out]

IBSS (The International Bibliography of the Social Sciences)

MEDLINE

NHS EED [searched as a full text print-out]

PsycINFO

Science Citation Index/Web of Science (including proceedings index to conference material)

SIGLE (a grey literature database) [searched on-screen]

Social Sciences Citation Index

Social Services Abstracts

Sociological Abstracts/Sociofile

PROQUEST

Following a reliability exercise within the team, inclusion criteria will be applied to, the search results in two stages. First, each reviewer will be allocated a subset of the citations (title, publication details and abstract) to which they will independently apply the inclusion criteria. Full-text versions of all studies deemed to meet inclusion criteria will be obtained for full review. Stage 2 will involve the application of

the inclusion criteria to full-text versions that were identified. Each paper will be looked at by one reviewer. A conservative, inclusive approach will be adopted towards doubtful studies so that reviewers will err in favour of inclusion where any uncertainty exists and decisions regarding inclusion will be made through consultation with a second reviewer.

4.2.3 Handsearching, reference lists and consultation with experts

The original review demonstrated that the benefits of handsearching 34 journals did not justify the effort involved. Therefore, in this review update, the five most relevant journals will be identified empirically and handsearched for the period 2002–2008 in order to ensure the comprehensiveness of the review and assess the reliability of the electronic search.

The Review Team will also hand search the reference lists of all systematic reviews obtained in the course of the review process.

Discussions with, and formal requests to, experts in the field – notably those who have authored reviews and/or are actively engaged in primary research – will also be used to supplement the formal searches. Finally, the Advisory Panel will be asked to review the complete list of selected material for missing studies of relevance to the review.

4.2.4 Data Management

Citations and abstracts downloaded from the electronic searches will be entered into Endnote (a data management package for bibliographic material). Material from separate databases will be combined in a composite database, prior to pre-screening for inclusion, to exclude duplicates. Citations from each data source will be catalogued separately and tagged to allow the Review Team to keep track of the relative value of each source in contributing to the final review material. As the search strategy has also been developed to inform the intervention review mentioned earlier, a tagging system will be used in the initial screening stages to track material of relevance to each review, as there will be some overlap. Separate databases will then be established for the two reviews.

4.3 Description of methods used in the component studies

Quality assessment of retrieved material

Study designs appropriate to addressing the performance of an assessment or screening tool (e.g. observational studies with comparisons drawn against a 'gold standard') are subject to less well-developed quality guidelines than is the case for intervention research and the area of risk assessment currently lacks a 'gold' standard comparator. Nevertheless, tools to support quality assessment in related areas, such as diagnostic screening, are increasingly common (e.g. (Mulrow, Linn *et al.* 1989; Bossuyt, Reitsma *et al.* 2003)) and the Review Team will explore the value of extant scales and checklists in the current context. The preferred 'ideal' model would be for blind comparisons against a known reference standard whilst the use of clinical opinion without objective support and/or a case–control design would be seen as rather less optimal. Therefore, all studies will be evaluated on an 8-item, design quality scale specified in the 'coding categories' section below.

Experience from the earlier review process indicates that four main groups of studies are likely to be captured. Predictive validity studies will be concerned with establishing the relationship between predictors and outcome variables and thus will enable the estimation of instrument sensitivity and specificity. Other validity studies will be concerned with other aspects of validity such as construct and concurrent validity. Reliability studies will be concerned with the consistency of measurement over time and between raters. Clinical utility studies will be concerned with any aspect of instrument acceptability amongst practitioners or service users. These issues are of equal importance to the intended audiences for the review, hence the decision to keep inclusion criteria broad.

All included studies will be evaluated against the STARD criteria for reporting of studies on diagnostic criteria (Bossuyt *et al.*, 2008)

It should be noted that the review is designed to be as comprehensive as possible and thus to capture qualitative designs. The field is likely to be dominated by lower-quality designs due to the complexity of the population and other factors so evidence must be based, with appropriate caveats, on these lower-quality designs.

4.4 Criteria for determination of independent findings

The reviewers will attempt to identify samples reported in more than one paper. Where this is detected, the most stringent test (i.e. the paper with the longest period between baseline and endpoint) will be selected for inclusion in the quantitative synthesis. Where individual studies report multiple outcomes (*k*) each of them will be coded separately for analysis. The method of computing outcomes will be coded as a method variable. Discrete analyses will be conducted across effect size measures integrating findings obtained with different measures as separate outcome variables. For all effect size measures so obtained, conversion formulae will be used to present overall findings in several ways, for example as mean effect sizes (Cohen's *d*), correlation coefficients (*r* or φ), and odds ratios where appropriate.

Findings utilising identical outcome variables within studies (e.g. from separate sub-samples) will be coded as independent outcome indicators and regarded as equivalent to outcome variables comparably defined from other studies. Where individual studies report a number of variables, types of outcomes will be coded and in each case mean effect sizes will only be computed for individual variables of comparable types from independent studies. Where studies report multiple outcome measures, the reviewers will identify the main effect size for one primary and one subsidiary outcome measure on the basis of the authors' stated goals. Any additional effect sizes (either for these outcome measures or any subsidiary outcome measures) will be coded in a separate annex to the main coding form.

4.5 Data extraction

Data extraction will be performed by two coders and extracted data will be loaded onto the LiVio SPSS database holding information from the original review. For conceptual clarity the extracted variables will be grouped into the following clusters of coding categories, which will assist in defining separate analyses and inferential tests to be conducted.

- Data management cluster
- Publication cluster
- Design cluster
- Sample cluster
- Assessments cluster
- Outcomes cluster
- Results cluster

4.5.1 Data synthesis

Where available, sensitivity and specificity data will be aggregated across studies, as appropriate. A narrative synthesis of the available material will also be used to explore and outline the extent, nature and quality of the available evidence in this area. This qualitative assessment of the available data will also be used to explore any observed heterogeneity (in study or sample characteristics, study designs and outcomes) and to inform the structure for quantitative synthesis of the data, including the choice of comparisons to be made and the outcome measures amenable to quantitative treatments. It will also be used to address the issue of generalisability. The extent of observed heterogeneity will then be established quantitatively (e.g. Q or I^2) and, where appropriate, data will be combined in quantitative synthesis as outlined below, to obtain combined estimates of predictive value for specific risk assessment tools and their associated confidence intervals. It is unlikely that individual patient data will be made available to the Review Team given the timescale of the review. Sensitivity analyses will be used to explore the robustness

of the review outcomes to changes in the underlying assumptions regarding the data and regarding the methods applied. Publication bias will be explored using funnel plots.

4.6 Statistical procedures and conventions

The statistical procedures available to the Review Team are in large part dependent on the nature of the available primary research material. For example, the primary research may present dichotomous outcomes separately in relation to the sensitivity and specificity of risk assessment tools using proportions (either absolute or as a function of predictive values) or, more reliably, using likelihood ratios. Alternatively, or in addition, the research may balance sensitivity and specificity using receiver operating characteristics (ROC) curves. In a minority of studies outcomes may be presented as continuous data, with or without thresholds, or addressed in purely qualitative terms. A further complication in this field is that there is ongoing debate over the most appropriate means of summarising results (e.g. averaging proportions or likelihood ratios; pooling odds ratios or fitting summary ROC curves). In carrying out any quantitative synthesis, the Review Team will explore the impact on outcomes of presenting and combining data in the range of ways outlined. The impact of cluster variables, as outlined in relation to data extraction, on outcome will be explored in quantitative synthesis where suitable data are available e.g. to address the appropriateness of a risk assessment tool for different sub-populations or to explore the impact of study design on the apparent value of an assessment tool. These analyses will be guided by the narrative overview of available data. Summaries of the quantitative data will be presented in both tabular and graphical form.

The most appropriate method of quantitative synthesis depends on the nature of the data identified. A final decision regarding whether quantitative synthesis is appropriate at all and, if so, which method(s) should be adopted will therefore be made once the data has been collected. Judging from the original review, binary data in quantitative synthesis can be validly presented either as odds ratios or as relative risk ratios, since the base rates for violence are generally low and both measures give comparable estimates under this condition. Absolute risk differences are less likely to be appropriate, since in the original review variation in baseline event rates was commonly found when comparing across studies, even where these used very similar measures and populations. In comparing odds ratios and relative risk, the eventual choice of effect measure for the quantitative synthesis of binary data is likely to depend on the eventual audience for the outcomes of a particular analysis. For example, physicians are more familiar with the concept of relative risk and may find results presented using this effect measure more readily interpretable. In contrast statisticians and psychologists are more familiar with odds ratios.

In quantitative synthesis of continuous data a weighted mean difference effect measure is the most likely choice, with the weight given to the mean difference in each study equal to the inverse of the variance of the effect size. However, the original review revealed that a number of otherwise comparable studies had measured outcomes using different scales. In such cases, it would be more appropriate to adopt a standardised mean difference approach (dividing the mean difference by an estimate of the within-group standard deviation to produce a unit-free standardised measure of effect). This will produce 'equated effect sizes'. It should also be noted that a number of studies in the original review used survival curve data to summarise outcomes. In combining such studies in a quantitative synthesis, it would be most appropriate to use hazard ratios as the effect measure.

As stated above, the statistical analysis will follow C2 guidelines and report, as appropriate, quantitative synthesis of higher-quality studies, comparative groups and pre–post designs separately. Analysis of the original review studies identified an unusually high degree of heterogeneity between studies. This was sufficient in fact to rule out quantitative synthesis as an appropriate approach in all but a minority of sub-groups of the studies included. It is anticipated that the research literature since 2001 has become more coherent given the development of protocols etc. and thus that more recent studies captured in the review update will show a greater degree of homogeneity. Nevertheless it seems likely that a random effects model will be the most appropriate approach to combining data in quantitative synthesis. (Popay, Rogers *et al.* 1998; Thomas and Harden 2007)This having been said, if sufficient resources are available,

the reviewers aim to present outcomes using both fixed and random effects models. This will be especially pertinent if it is found that publication bias, poor design and implementation quality remain an issue in more recent studies.

The main categories for meta-analyses that will be considered where appropriate data are available will include:

1. Test-retest reliability of the risk assessment tools (using r as effect size)
2. Concurrent criterion validity studies (using either r or odds ratio as effect size, depending on whether the measures are binary or continuous)
3. Predictive criterion validity studies (using either r or odds-ratio as effect size, depending on whether the measures are binary or continuous)
4. Sensitivity of risk assessment tool (proportion; odds-ratio; risk-ratio)
5. Specificity of risk assessment tool (proportion; odds-ratio; risk-ratio)
6. ROC

The original review clearly identified that moderator variables in this context are confounded. Associations within and between moderators will be initially identified via tests of individual association appropriate to the variables in question (e.g. correlation coefficients for continuous variables, χ^2 statistic for discrete variables). The combined impact of multiple moderator variables identified as confounded will then be modelled using suitable meta-analytic regression analyses.

The original review also identified study design (broadly described here as 'method') as a moderator variable. Given also a priori concerns regarding the quality of distinct designs, the reviewers intend, if sufficient resources are available, to run a set of meta-analyses weighting effect sizes by study design/ 'quality' rather than simply by sample size in order to evaluate the impact on outcomes. Following the outcome of the moderator regression analyses described above, this analysis may be redundant, in which case the plan of analysis will be adjusted accordingly.

4.7 Treatment of qualitative research

Qualitative primary research studies (or components of studies) are likely to be of comparatively little value in establishing the sensitivity and specificity of risk assessment tools. However, they *will* be of relevance to closely associated issues such as the acceptability (to patient and clinician) of different assessment tools and similarly will be informative in relation to the likely pragmatic constraints pertaining to assessment in different settings or to different procedures for conducting assessment. They will also be of value in providing additional contextual information to inform overall judgments of the likely 'cost/benefit' of using different assessment tools. The criteria for inclusion/exclusion of qualitative studies will be as outlined earlier. Quality hierarchies appropriate to this type of material will be as rigorously applied as for the quantitative literature (Popay, Rogers *et al.* 1998; Thomas and Harden 2007).

5. Timeframe

We intend to produce the updated review report by July 2009. The project has been funded and is currently under way, with a project timetable and milestones agreed with the funders as follows:

October 2008: identification of relevant studies completed.

December 2008: data extraction and loading completed.

March 2009: data analysis completed.

July 2009: preliminary report available.

The Review Report to be provided to the funding body will serve as a focus for dissemination. Rather than breaking this large report into separate journal articles, a contract has been obtained with Cambridge University Press for production of a research monograph incorporating both this and the parallel Intervention review. Executive summaries of the report will be made available to relevant stakeholders.

6. Plans for updating the review

All search material will be maintained on Endnote. Updating and subsequent transparency will be supported by clear documentation of the search process. If the Campbell Collaboration accept the review, the expectation would be for biennial updates of the review to be carried out, providing sufficient funding or institutional support could be obtained to secure the necessary staff time.

7. Acknowledgements

We are grateful to the National Forensic Mental Health Research & Development Programme (Department of Health, England) for funding the original review. We also thank the Programme's former Director (Kathryn Harney) for her continued interest in and support of the project and the members of the original project's Advisory Panel (Dr Ron Blackburn; Dr David Cooke; Dr Mairead Dolan; Dr Tom Mason; Mr Cathal Meehan; Dr Malcolm Millar and Prof Jenny Shaw) for volunteering their valuable time to the project. With regard to the review update, we are also grateful to the National Institute for Health Research/Research for Patient Benefit Programme (Department of Health, England) for funding, the members of the advisory panel (Prof Jenny Shaw; Dr. Joy Duxbury; Ruth Sayers; Sue Imlack; Kathryn Harney; and Dr. Caroline Logan) and to Ms. Rumona Dickson for additional advice.

8. Statement concerning conflict of interest

None.

9. References

Bossuyt, P., J. Reitsma, *et al.* "Towards complete and accurate reporting of studies of diagnostic accuracy: the STARD initiative." *Vet Clin Pathol* 2008;**36**(1):8–12

Busby, D., T. Holman, *et al.* "Pathways to relationship aggression between adult partners." *Family Relations* 2008;**57**(1):72–83.

Cantor, J., N. Kabani, *et al.* "Cerebral white matter deficiencies in pedophilic men." *Journal of Psychiatric Research* 2008;**42**(3):167–83.

CSIP/NIMHE. URL: www.nimhe.csip.org.uk/our-work/risk-management-programme.html

Department of Health. Reforming the Mental Health Act. *White Paper Part III: High Risk Patients*. Home Office; 2000.

Department of Health. *Best Practice in Managing Risk: Principles and Evidence for Best Practice in the Assessment and Management of Risk to Self and Others in Mental Health Services*. Department of Health; 2007.

Hartley, R. J., E. M. Keen, *et al. Online Searching: Principles and Practice*; London, Butterworth; 1993.

Hollin, C. "Evaluating offending behaviour programmes." *Criminology and Criminal Justice* 2008;**8**(1): 89–106.

Leitner, M. *An Evaluation of Six Risk Assessment Tools. Report to the Department of Health National Risk Management Programme*. London, CSIP/London Development Centre; 2006.

Leitner, M., W. Barr, *et al. Systematic Review of Prevention Strategies for the Forensic Mental Health Population at High Risk of Engaging in Violent Behaviour*. Final Report to National Forensic Mental Health R&D Programme. Liverpool; 2006.

Mulrow, C. D., W. D. Linn, *et al.* "Assessing quality of a diagnostic test evaluation." *J Gen Intern Med* 1989;**4**(4):288–95.

Popay, J., A. Rogers, *et al.* "Rationale and standards for the systematic review of qualitative literature in health services research." *Qual Health Res* 1998;**8**(3): 341–351.

Risk management Authority. *Risk Assessment Tools Evaluation Directory*. Paisley, Scotland, Risk Management Authority; 2006.

Thomas, J. and A. Harden. *Methods for the thematic analysis of qualitative research in systematic reviews*. NCRM Working paper Series, ESRC National Centre for Research Methods; 2007.

Webster, C., K. Douglas, *et al.* HCR-20: *Assessing Risk for Violence: Version II*. Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada, Mental Health, Law and Policy Insititute, Simon Fraser University; 1997.

EME
HS&DR
HTA
PGfAR
PHR

Part of the NIHR Journals Library
www.journalslibrary.nihr.ac.uk

This report presents independent research funded by the National Institute for Health Research (NIHR). The views expressed are those of the author(s) and not necessarily those of the NHS, the NIHR or the Department of Health

Published by the NIHR Journals Library